The Electrical World.

VOL. XXV. NEW YORK, DECEMBER 25, 1897. No. 26.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

THE W. J. JOHNSTON COMPANY,

253 Broadway, New York.

Established 1874. Incorporated 1889.

Telephone Call: Cortlandt 924. Cable Address: "Electrical," New York.

New England Office, 620 Atlantic Ave., Boston.

Western Office, 936 Monadnock Block, Chicago.

Philadelphia Office, 929 Chestnut Street.

SUBSCRIPTION IN ADVANCE, ONE YEAR, $3.00,

In the United States, Canada or Mexico; other foreign countries, $6.00.

In requesting your address changed give OLD as well as new address.

Now in its third decade, THE ELECTRICAL WORLD is the Pioneer Electrical Journal of America, and has well maintained its lead. It has the largest Circulation of any electrical periodical, and is the best Advertising Medium.

THE ELECTRICAL WORLD'S Advertising Rates are much lower than those of any other similar publication, circulation considered, and vary according to space, position and number of insertions. Quotations promptly furnished.

Address and make drafts, orders, etc., payable to

THE ELECTRICAL WORLD,

253 Broadway, New York.

VOL. XXX. NEW YORK, DECEMBER 25, 1897. No. 26.

CONTENTS.

Editorials 749
The Electric Plant of the Astoria Hotel 751
Some Experiments on Induction with Currents of High Frequency at Long Distance, by Edwin F. Northrup, George W. Pierce and Fritz Reichman 755
Extension of the Electric Tramway System of Dublin, by Albert H. Bridge .. 758
Meeting of the Electrical Committee of the Underwriters' National Electric Association 758
The Tendency of Central Station Development, III 759
Electric Traction, by Cloyd Marshall 760
Meeting of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers 761
Western Electric Telephone System 762
Life and Candle-Power of Incandescent Lamps 763
George R. Blodgett—In Memoriam, by Professor Elihu Thomson 765
Digest of Current Electrical Articles, complied by Carl Hering 766
Book Reviews 770
Some New Alternating Apparatus 770
The Ajax Battery Motor 770
Departments:
Financial Intelligence 771
Special Correspondence 771
General News 772
Personal Note 774
Trade and Industrial Notes 774
Business Notice 775
Illustrated Record of Electrical Patents 775

CHRISTMAS.

This season, whose very name has a sort of opulent suggestiveness to most persons, is looked upon in many different ways by different electrical people—with satisfaction by the seller of lamps, with dreadful anticipations of a possible breakdown in the midst of the heaviest loads of the year by the central station man, with delightful complacency by the makers of electric toys. To most it means the beginning of the holiday time which forms the little period of rest between the close of one year's work and the beginning of the next. This year the electrical fraternity has well deserved its Christmas holiday, because of its brave front through a past season of hard times, and its quick recovery from their effects. To all the members of it, collectively and individually, THE ELECTRICAL WORLD wishes a Merry Christmas and a prosperous New Year.

RAPID TRANSIT IN NEW YORK.

The tribulations of the underground rapid transit project in New York have been of a varied and interesting kind. A new chapter has just been added by the opinion rendered December 17 in the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court, regarding the recent recommendations of the Rapid Transit Commission. This opinion approves the undertaking, but it saddles it with what some think an almost impossible condition. It also leaves unsettled the question of the ability of the city to undertake the work without exceeding its limit of indebtedness. The probable immediate outcome is a reference of the whole matter to another court to settle the legal questions raised in this opinion, which means that several million people must wait for decent service a while longer.

A brief history of the case may be of interest here. The present scheme of a rapid transit road, running underground from the Post Office to the suburban districts north of the Harlem River, is by no means a new idea. Several years ago a Board of Rapid Transit Commissioners developed detailed plans for the work. A franchise was offered at public auction, but there were no bidders. In consequence, the city by popular vote agreed to undertake the construction on its own account. The original project was then rejected on the score of expense. A new plan on a more modest scale was worked out by the Commissioners, the estimated reduction in cost being $20,000,000. This soon found itself in court, as a result of opposition on the part of inimical interests, and in the summer of 1896 a committee of three citizens was appointed by the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court to thoroughly investigate the whole matter. This committee's report was entirely favorable, and it is on this report that the opinion of the Appellate Division bears.

During all the time that these various legal steps have consumed popular sentiment in favor of the construction of the road has grown. The crying necessity for an adequate system of transit has become more and more evident, and the constricted growth of the city, hampered by the wretchedly insufficient service of the elevated and surface lines, is perfectly apparent to anybody. The effect of the grudging consent to the construction of the road given by the Court, despite the amazing provision requiring an indemnity bond of $15,000,000 from the contractor, will probably be the letting of the contract to a syndicate formed for the purpose, followed immediately by another suit to determine the legality of the contract in view of the statutory limit of indebtedness, which the city must not exceed.

The decision of the justices is not clear as to the duration of the enormous bond required, and the uncertainty as to whether it is intended to hold only during the time of construction or during the entire period of operation interferes seriously with the action of intending bidders.

There is widespread and general dissatisfaction with the means of transit now in existence in this city. The steam operated elevated roads are crowded to their utmost limit and entirely inadequate. The new electric conduit surface roads will help, but the necessarily slow speed imposed upon them by their situation in the streets really makes them a small factor in the kind of transit demanded. To quote the opinion of the Court, "the imperious necessity of improved means of transit in the City of New York has long been recognized." Despite the obstructive action of the Court it is now possible that the "imperious necessity" may be satisfied, although this decision has not, as suffering residents of upper New York hoped it would, cleared up the last of the legal preliminary work.

THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GOVERNOR.

Engines for electric generator driving are almost universally made with but one speed regulator or governor. The proper action of this device is depended upon to prevent the admission of a greater power than that consumed and the consequent running away of the engine. The only alternative control is the manual operation of the throttle valves by the attendants, which in times of emergency is decidedly uncertain. In such a plant, for example, as that of the Astoria Hotel, described in this issue, there are four exceptionally large cast iron fly wheels built up in sections and held together only by links shrunk into place across the points of discontinuity in the rims. There is but one governor on each engine, the simple sticking or binding of which might at any time cause a runaway. To be sure, a special butterfly valve is arranged with an automatic trigger, but that is operated from the same governor, so that in the event of the sticking of the governor that valve would be inoperative. A special contact device is also rigged to throw open the circuit breaker, but that is apparently more of an element of danger than of safety, as it would relieve the load of the machine and allow it to accelerate the faster. The dynamos are compound wound and work with a storage battery, a combination involving many chances of motoring. The tremendous damage which would result from the explosion of one such fly-wheel under such a structure, crowded as it always is with occupants, would make the application of an independent speed limiting device to serve as a check upon the governor a wise investment. While the cutting of a slot through the Hotel Astoria is not, of course, very probable, with the existing arrangement, the serious nature of such an accident would appear to render advisable the adoption of every precaution and the reduction of the probability to the smallest practicable limit.

A QUESTION OF LIGHT.

The candle-power as a measure of lighting effects is a highly unsatisfactory unit, owing to the fact that it is not based upon the apparent effect on the human eye. Any true standard of illumination is a very hard thing to settle upon, as the estimation of relative intensities of illumination is highly erratic and largely dependent upon a personal element. No one ever considers, for example, that a 32-cp light illuminates a given space with twice the brilliancy of a 16-cp light. In the article on "Life and Candle-Power of Incandescent Lamps," to be found in another column, the important effect of diffusion is considered. The use of high candle-power lamps is discouraged, as two 16-cp lamps may be made to give a much more uniform and much better diffused illumination than one 32 candle-power, diffusion in this connection being considered as that quality which gives absence of shadows. This being the case, it is probably true that still better effects might be obtained with smaller candle-powers, 8-cp lamps being preferable in this respect to those of 16 candle-power, owing to the possibility of a wider distribution with twice the number of sources of light. In European countries, and especially in England, the 8-cp incandescent lamp is the standard size, but in this country the 16 candle-power has become the standard, owing largely to the difficulty found in making a high efficiency lamp with the high resistance necessary for 8 candle-power at 100 volts or more.

The harmful effect of intense sources of illumination is best shown by the open arc lights. They have become notorious for the difficulty they cause in seeing anything beyond them, owing undoubtedly to the effort of the eye to adjust itself to the intense illumination, thereby unfitting itself for the observations of comparatively dark surroundings. This effect is partially remedied by the enclosed arc, in which the illumination is emitted from a globe much larger than the arc itself, and in the case of open arcs with large translucent globes the effect is still further reduced. In case the efficiency of light transmission is no lower in the case of the large globe than the smaller globe of the same material and thickness, there would probably be a great gain effected by enlarging the size of the diffusing globe in all arc lights.

RECEIVERS FOR HERTZ WAVE SIGNALS.

In the discussion of the problem of wireless telegraphy so far, the coherer has enjoyed the distinction of being the only instrument regarded as capable of receiving Hertz wave signals, especially when these are somewhat attenuated by reason of long travel or a comparatively weak source of origin. While admitting the delicacy of the coherer it may be at the same time worth while to examine into the merits of the remarkable wave detector or galvanometer described in the article by Messrs. Northrup, Pierce and Reichman which is concluded in this issue.

This simple instrument consists of a ring of silver suspended obliquely across the axis of a small coil which is connected with some form of resonant circuit upon which the waves impinge. In sensitiveness it seems to be equal to the coherer, while it has considerably greater range of adjustment and apparently greater applicability to practical work. Used somewhat after the manner of the Thomson reflecting galvanometer, in the early days of cable work, it might furnish a reliable and satisfactory instrument for the reception of wave signals. At least it merits further experiment and research.

THE WORK OF THE WIZARD.

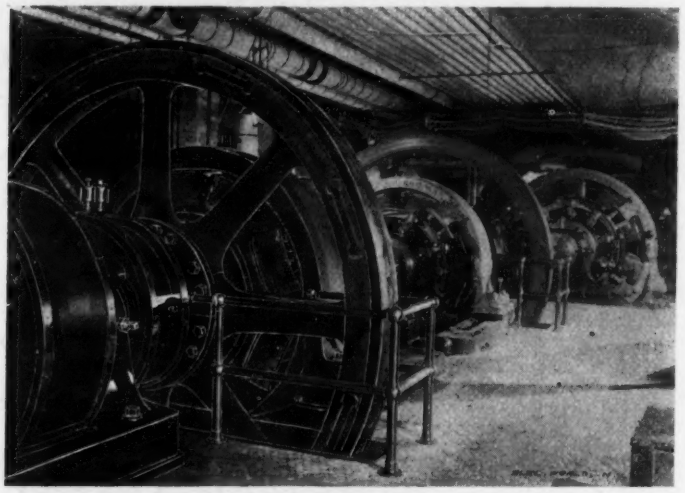
In the year of grace which is just drawing to a close there have been many silly things printed, but probably the silliest was a performance of one of the New York newspapers which recently published an illustrated description of an apparatus for photographing thoughts, together with a picture of the alleged inventor, the latest wizard to make his appearance. The mysterious details of the instrument were not fully set forth, but the picture of the inventor was large and complete. It appears that he is a young man, but that he has inherited talents in advance of his years.

How long the daily newspapers are going to flatter the vanity of irresponsible and half-baked "inventors," or pander to the schemes of charlatans and delude readers who are not versed in technical matters by this kind of thing, is hard to say. While such articles hurt no one who understands such matters, they may work injury to those who do not. They also tend in a measure to throw discredit upon the work of genuine investigators and experimentalists, and bring the whole art of invention into evil repute. The one consolation about it all is that such folly must recoil first and hardest upon the journal that perpetrates it.

The Electric Plant of the Astoria Hotel.

THE Waldorf Hotel has become famous the world over as one of the largest and most magnificent of caravansaries. This hotel was built some years ago by members of the Astor family, and its financial success has now induced another branch of the family to build adjacent to it a still larger and more magnificent structure called the Astoria. The two buildings have been leased by the same manager, and are to all intents and purposes one hotel, by far the largest and most magnificent in the world. It stands on New York's most famous and fashionable street, Fifth avenue, between Thirty-third and Thirty-fourth Streets, fronting 200 feet on the avenue and 350 feet on either street, and rising sixteen floors to a height of 250 feet above the basement. To complete the open space around all sides of the structure, the buildings to the rear have been removed and a courtyard left to give light and air on the fourth side, the farther side of the courtyard being occupied by a new building known as Astor Court.

The Waldorf Hotel was originally equipped with the best known type of isolated electric plant at the time of its construction, namely, the three-wire system supplied by twin generators direct-coupled to the two ends of centre crank high-speed horizontal engines. The elevators were of the hydraulic type, and all auxiliary apparatus was steam driven. This plant will now be shut down and only held as a reserve, the new plant in the Astoria part of the structure carrying the whole load of both hotels and Astor Court. This is probably

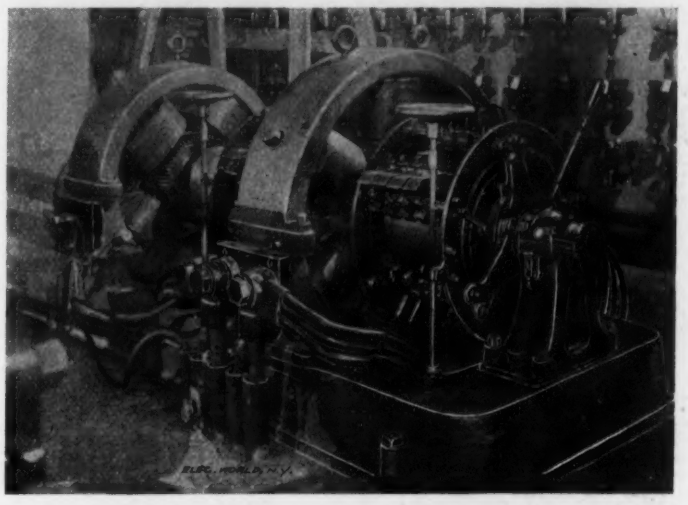


THREE OF THE MAIN UNITS.

the greatest load on any isolated plant in existence, the number of lamps being over 25,000, besides twenty-one electric elevators and a vast amount of auxiliary electrically driven apparatus.

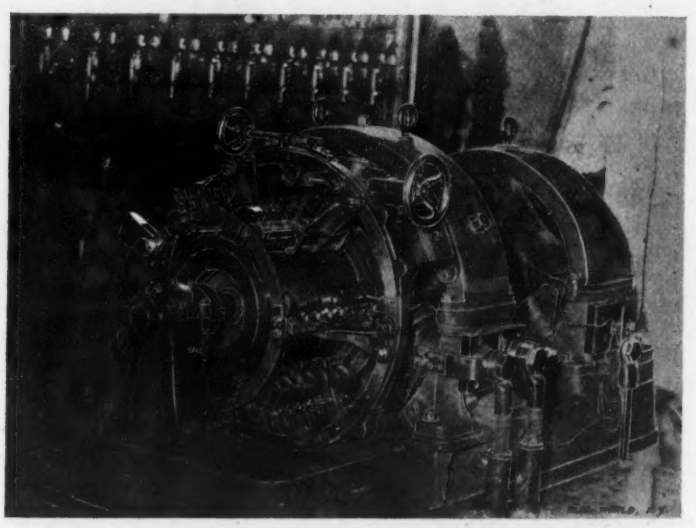
The power plant occupies almost the entire sub-basement of the building, the floor of which is 32 feet below the street level, the basement above the plant being utilized for the enormous kitchens of the hotel. The boiler plant consists of a battery of seven Babcock & Wilcox water-tube boilers, aggregating 2000 horse-power. They deliver steam at 125 pounds pressure to a duplicate system of steam piping, which supplies the various engines, the pipes being covered with cork enclosed in a canvas wrapping. No expansion joints are used, the flexibility of the elbows of the system being depended upon to take up the changes in length. Drain pipes are tapped off from the steam pipes at every low point and led to a common tank. The steam is passed through separators before entering any engine.

There are in all seven engines for generator driving. Six of these are of the Allis-Corliss make, and drive the main generators of the system; the seventh is a smaller Ames high-speed engine driving a 40-kw booster. The six large engines are of the single cylinder horizontal type, four of them of 400 horse-power each, with cylinders 25 inches in diameter by 42 inches stroke, running at a normal speed of 90 revolutions per minute. The smaller engines are of the same design but of only 160-hp capacity each, their cylinders being 16 inches diameter by 42-inch stroke, and their speed 100 revolutions per minute. Exceptionally heavy segmental cast iron fly wheels, 15 feet in diameter, are mounted on each unit. Each of the engines is provided with a safety device to shut down the engine in case the governor belt gives way. It consists of an idler heavily weighted and resting on the governor belt, the arrangement being such that if the latter breaks the weight falls and forces the governor balls upward to their highest position. In the main steam pipe just above the hand valve there is a butterfly valve arranged to close by the



DOUBLE COMMUTATOR BOOSTER.

force of a heavy weight which is held by a trigger. Should the governor balls rise for any reason beyond a certain predetermined limit, this weight is tripped and the steam instantly cut off. There is also an electrical device with contacts on the governor which will open the circuit breaker if the engine speed rises or falls beyond certain limits. This is effected by a small auxiliary coil on the trigger plunger of the circuit breaker energized by current from the bus-bars and connected through contacts on the governor which are closed only when the speed is abnormally high or low. This device is intended to open the circuit breaker if an attempt is made to throw in the dynamo before proper speed has been attained, without depending upon the rush of current in the main circuit, and to act in various other emergencies; although the complications involved in the

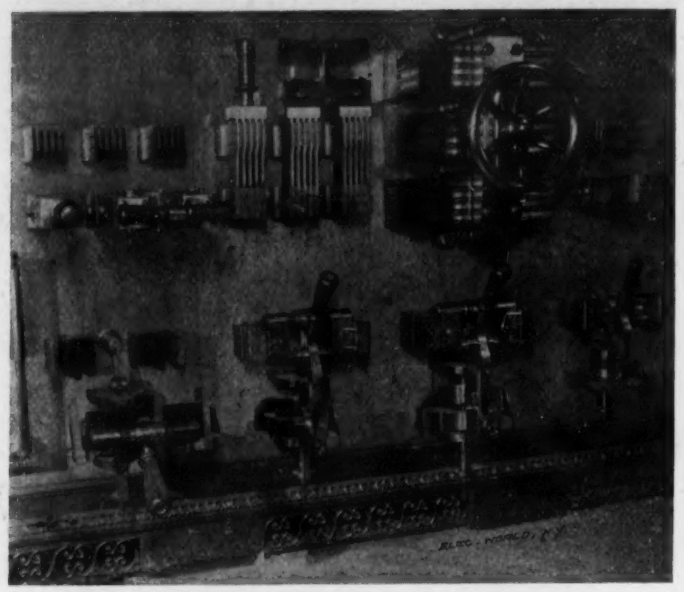


SINGLE COMMUTATOR BOOSTER.

combination of magnetizing effect with that of the main series coil of the circuit breaker, especially in case of the motoring of the generators must be carefully guarded aganst.

The main dynamos are of the multipolar type, and were made by the Walker Company, of Cleveland, Ohio. They are direct-coupled to the engines. The four large machines are ten-pole 250-kw generators, and the two smaller ones are eight-pole 100-kw machines. The machines contain all of the latest Walker features. For convenience

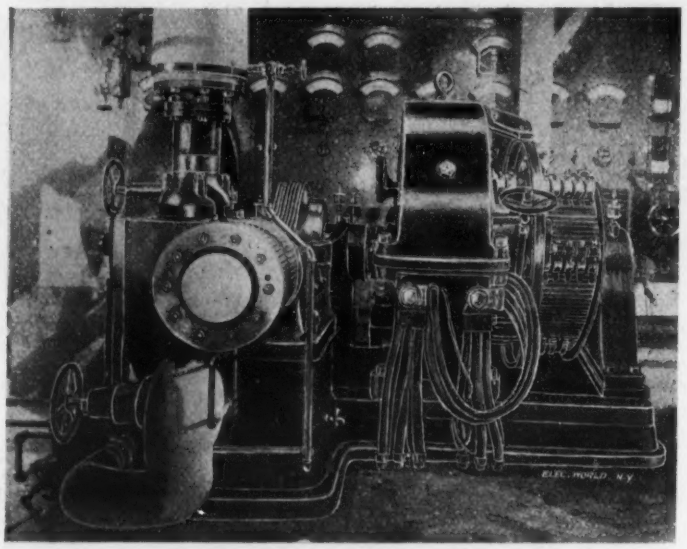
in inspecting and repairing them the field magnets can be moved in a direction parallel with the shaft until the armature is fully exposed, thus enabling the ready removal of either field or armature coils. This motion is effected by two long screws at the end of the foundation frame. The length of the shaft which appears in the illustrations is to make room for the frame so that it can completely clear all obstructions when moving as described. The generators are compounded for a three-volt rise in potential at full load and operate at



Bus-Bar Switch and Dynamo Switches and Circuit Breakers.

120 volts. The ampere capacity of the two sizes of machines is respectively 2083 and 833. These dynamos are provided with a device arranged to simultaneously lift all the brushes, which is something new with the peculiar Walker brush holders.

The dynamos operate in multiple, with an equalizer connection, delivering their output to three large bus-bars at the back of the switchboard. The positive and equalizer terminals are connected to the bus bars through a double pole switch, while the negative lead to the bus bars passes first through a single pole switch and then the machine circuit breaker. In starting up a machine the double switch is closed first. This puts the series coil in multiple with the series coils of the machines in operation, gives the initial excitation,

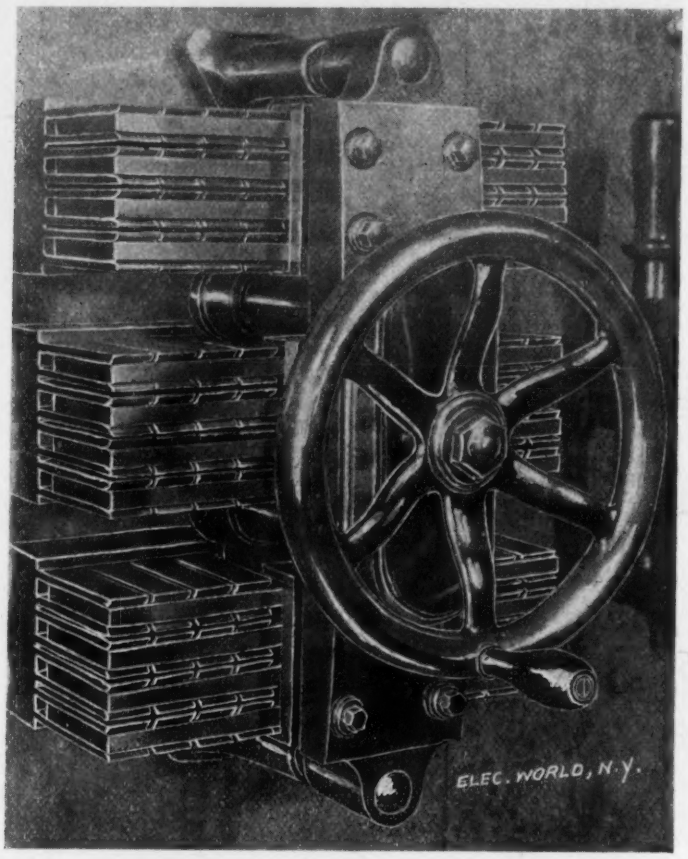


Engine-Driven Booster.

insuring the building up of the shunt field in the right direction. When the proper voltage has been reached the machine is thrown in by closing the single pole negative switch. A group of machine switches can be seen in one of the illustrations.

On the negative lead of each generator there is an overload alarm arangement, which can be set for any value. When the current exceeds a certain amount a red lamp on the switchboard becomes lighted and a bell rings.

The switchboard itself is a very elaborate affair, manufactured by the General Incandescent Arc Light Company, of New York. It is divided into three sections; the main panel, which occupies the centre and comprises about two-fifths of the board; the lighting panel to the left, which carries the lighting feeders, and the power panel on the right, which distributes current to the elevators and motors. The three bus bars, which are 10 square inches in section, are each divided into four lengths, which can be coupled together by heavy three-pole switches. These switches are of special construction, and one of them is depicted herewith. As will be seen it consists of three massive systems of copper straps, which are thrust in between appropriate jaws or withdrawn at will by means of a hand wheel and screw. These switches are not intended to break any current, but simply to connect and disconnect the sections of the bus bars together when they are of equal potential. Three such switches unite the four sections of the bus bar. The main switchboard panel has four Thomson integrating wattmeters. Two of these wattmeters measure the power supplied to the lighting circuits of the Astoria and Waldorf respectively. The third and fourth measure the energy in the power feeders. Some of the more important circuits are provided with re-



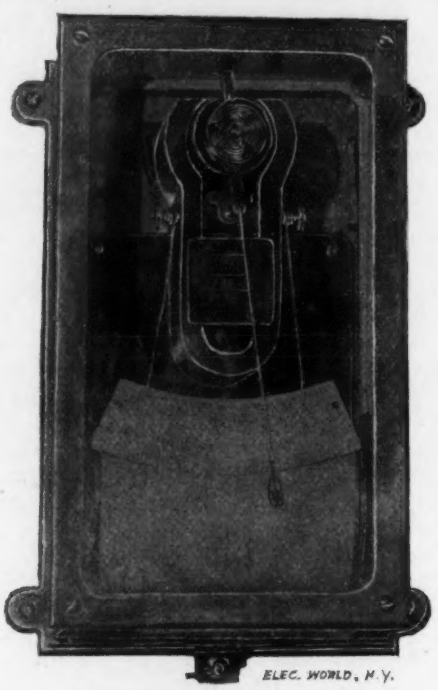
Three-Pole Bus-Bar Switch.

cording ammeters and voltmeters. One of these instruments is illustrated. It consists of a d'Arsonval coil, mounted in the field of a permanent magnet and carrying on its index an ink roller, which traces a record on a revolving drum propelled by clockwork. The main switchboard has a full complement of illuminated dial ammeters and voltmeters, and these are elaborately gilded to match the trimmings of the panels. The circuits on the main switchboard consist of six generator circuits, one storage battery circuit, and one supply circuit for the Waldorf Hotel.

The pressure of the current supplied to the Waldorf Hotel feeders is raised by a special motor driven booster. This machine, which was made by the Western Electric Company, is of 15-kw capacity, its maximum E. M. F. being 5 volts, and its carrying capacity 3000 amperes. To provide for the efficient generation of such a large current at such a low voltage, the machine is provided with a commutator at each end of the armature. The two commutators might have been connected to the same winding, and, in fact, it was originally proposed to make the machine in this way, but in order to provide for possible desire to boost two separate circuits, two windings respectively connected to the two commutators were put on the armature. The machine is six-polar, and is direct coupled to a six-pole motor, the booster field being excited by a

high resistance winding connected across the bus bars and controlled by a hand rheostat. The load being purely a lighting load the hand regulation is sufficient, as the variations are neither numerous nor sudden. The commutator segments of these machines are of massive construction, but a few of them being necessary for the low voltage, and the highest possible conductivity being necessary on account of the great amount of current to be carried. The brushes are of a special construction designed by the Western Electric Company for low voltages and high conductivity, and consist of alternate copper and zinc leaves. A lever on either side enables all of the brushes to be simultaneously raised. By means of this machine the pressure across the Waldorf Hotel feeders can be boosted 5 volts in addition to the 3 volts overcompounding of the main dynamos, the latter being sufficient for the shorter feeders of the Astoria Hotel proper.

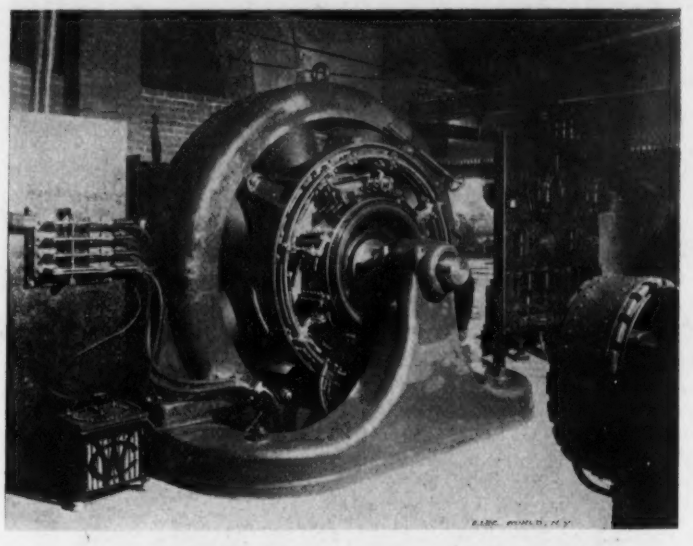
On the switchboard each lighting feeder is provided with a double pole switch and a single pole circuit breaker, the load on the principal feeders being measured by illuminated dial instruments, which are symmetrically arranged above the switches and circuit breakers. The bus bars of the power system are supplied with current from two sources in multiple with each other, the first being any one or more of the main generators which may or may not be



RECORDING AMPEREMETER.

simultaneously delivering current to the lighting system, and the second being a battery of chloride accumulators.

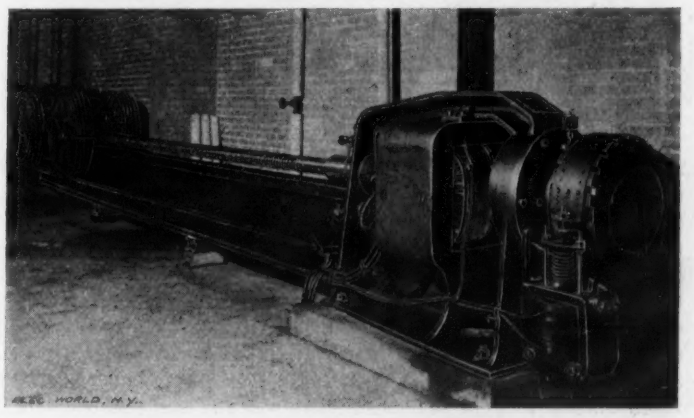
To render the pressure of the lighting constant and independent of the fluctuations caused by the demand of the power system a special booster arrangement is used. Two boosters are provided, both being differentially wound. One is a 40-kw machine, built by the Western Electric Company, and direct-coupled to the Ames engine mentioned above. This machine is capable of generating 25 volts and carrying 1600 amperes. The other machine is motor driven, and resembles closely in appearance the motor driven booster used for the Waldorf feeders, the essential difference being that it is a single commutator machine, the double commutators being unnecessary on account of the higher voltage and lower carrying capacity. Its capacity is one-half that of the engine driven machine, namely, 800 amperes at 25 volts. Either or both of these machines may be connected in series with the storage battery, the series fields—which are provided with an adjustable shunt to vary the compounding according to the number of generators in use—in this case carrying the currents supplied to the power system. The tendency of the E. M. F. set up by the shunt fields in this case is to oppose that of the storage battery and help charge the latter. As the series excitation strengthens and overcomes that of the shunt fields, the E. M. F. of the booster armature dies out until, in case of a heavy load on the elevator and power system, the series field more than overcomes the shunt field and builds up a voltage helping the storage battery to discharge and help out the main generators. The arrangement is such that the machines can also be connected between the generator bus bars and the bus bars of the power circuits. In this case the storage battery is connected straight across the power circuit bus bars and the boosters are so arranged that their series fields pull down their voltage as the load rises, thus throwing the variations on the accummulators. This has the same effect, so far as the lighting system is concerned, as the fluctuations of the motor system are thrown entirely on the storage



SLOW SPEED VENTILATING MOTOR.

battery, the load taken by the storage battery and power system together being a constant, thus preventing any fluctuations of the voltage of the main generators. But the effect on the motor system is obviously quite different in the latter case described than in the former, as in the latter, the voltage on the motors is not only allowed to fall as the load rises, but is helped to fall, in order to throw the whole fluctuation on the storage battery. In the other case, namely, that in which the booster is connected in the storage battery circuit, the storage battery is over-compounded by an amount sufficiently greater than the over-compounding of the main generators to cause the storage battery to take up the fluctuations. In the one case, the voltage across the motor terminals falls as the load rises, and in the other it rises.

The storage battery consists of 60 cells of chloride accumulator all in series with each other, and rated at 4500 amperes hours on a



SCREW ELEVATOR MACHINE.

discharge rate of 450 amperes, the capacity being, as with all storage batteries, less as the discharge rate is increased, coming down to only 2000 ampere hours at a 2000 ampere discharge rate. This is, however, considered an excessive rate, although 1000 amperes can be readily carried for short periods of time. The cells are made up in ash tanks, lead lined, 50 x 20 inches in size, and 24 inches deep. There are 49 plates in each cell. The battery is accommodated in a special room about 30 feet square, which gives sufficient space for all the cells on the floor level. The room is provided with a special ventilating fan. When the hotel was first opened, work being still carried on behind the switchboard, a workman laid his monkey wrench across the main bus bars. The circuit breakers of all the generators flew out, but an attendant reached the board in

time to hold in the circuit breakers of the storage battery and the smaller motor driven booster, namely, that rated at 800 amperes. The current rose to a value considerably over 2000 amperes, all from the storage battery, of course, and remained at about that figure for several minutes, until normal running could be resumed. The battery and booster stood this accidental test perfectly, there being no sign at the time or afterward of overloading on either.

The motor system of the whole installation is unusually extensive. There are seven large motors in this plant for ventilator driving alone, all of the Crocker-Wheeler make, and ranging in capacity from 24 to 90 horse-power. The larger motor is shown in one of the illustrations. It drives three large ventilating fans, and can be run at three speeds, as may be desired. Its operation is so smooth and sparkless that it is difficult to tell whether the machine is or is not in operation.

The details of construction of this motor are of particular interest. The motor has eight poles, the cores of the field magnets being cast steel, round in shape and cast solid in the circular cast iron yoke. This yoke has an internal flange on each side, which partly covers the field coils, affording them considerable protection from mechanical injury and at the same time allowing good ventilation. The poles are supplied with removable cast iron shoes, clamped in place by screws after the field coils have been slipped into position. These

Elevator Panels.

shoes reduce the density of the magnetic flux in the air gap and permit thereby a long air gap, which is of great value mechanically. The armature is of large diameter and short length. It is cable wound, the conductors being threaded through insulating tubes, which are shoved into the slots. These tubes consist of layers of pressboard, micanite and oiled muslin rolled up and glued together. The conductors on issuing from the slot bend downward and pass under a ring near the shaft, passing upward once more and entering a slot about 45 degrees from the first slot. The conductors are heavily taped outside the slot and are held in place at the ends by clamps. A casting at the coupling end protects the winding, so that the armature before mounting on the shaft can be stood up on this end without injury. The armature is thoroughly ironclad, and can be rolled along the floor without damage. The coils are fastened in the commutator tails by means of solder, and these tails are left sufficiently long to keep cool and hold the solder, even if the commutator should by accident become overheated. The armature winding is thoroughly impervious to moisture and dust, and permits such ample ventilation that severe overloads can be withstood without destruction of the insulation, although they may raise its temperature above normal. The armature core is mounted on a cast iron spider, which has an extended sleeve upon which the commutator is mounted. The commutator is of large diameter and ample face. The method of supporting the brush rods does away with the clumsy cable connections between brushes of the same polarity. Two carrying rings are used, which while mechanically supporting the brush rods connect them electrically, the rods being fastened to them. One of these rings holds all the positive and the other all the negative studs. The rings are insulated from each other, but are mechanically one, and shifting of the brushes is obtained by moving them just as a purely mechanical holder would be moved. The rings, therefore, do away with the insulating of the brush rods and the connecting of alternate studs by cables. On account of the room saved by this arrangement, the carrying rings are placed next the armature, permitting the studs to point outward and over the commutator, which leaves the commutator much more easy of access and greatly enhances the pleasing appearance of the machine. The brushes are carbon, held in pivoted radial holders, and are of ample size to carry the current at low density per square inch of contact with the commutator. The machine develops 90 horse-power at 140 revolutions per minute, and is designed to run at three speeds, namely, 100, 120 and 140 r. p. m. This regulation is obtained by varying the field strength by means of a field regulator. The motor is plain shunt wound.

The electric elevator system of the Astoria Hotel proper consists of nineteen Sprague elevators, besides two similar machines in the Astor Court building. Of the nineteen, nine are of the latest model of the screw type machines; seven of these being for passengers and two for freight and employees. Four others are simply sidewalk lifts, and the remainngi six are dumbwaiters for serving the various floors from the kitchen, etc.

The high speed screw machines run at a rate of 500 feet per minute, the sheave multiplication being 8 to 1. They are provided with some new features, chief among which is a safety device acting much as does an air cushion. The air cushion proper does not give the most desirable retardation, as the pressure is slight at first, and great when the car approaches the bottom of the shaft. The retardation in these new elevators is effected by buffers clamped to four heavy guides below the lowest floor to which the elevator runs. There are three sets placed about 3 feet apart, the total possible downward travel after striking the first buffer being 14 feet. These buffers are clamped up to give a retardation which while not severe enough to injure passengers, in case the elevator drops onto them, is sufficient to stop the car before reaching the bottom of the shaft. They are, of course, only a last resort, and are only called into use in case the main cables and the car safeties simultaneously fail. The cars are also provided with an automatic slowing attachment, which operates on approaching either end of the run. Ordinary push-button annunciators and revolving indicators are used. The passenger cars have a floor space of about 50 square feet, and are rated to carry a 3000 pound load. Like all other Sprague screw machines, they take power only on the up trip, being under counterweighted and coming down by gravity.

The screw machines used for freight purposes have a capacity of 4000 pounds, and run at a speed of about 400 feet per minute. The sidewalks lifts are of still greater capacity, namely, 5000 to 8000 pounds, their speed, however, being only about 50 feet per minute. Of the six dumbwaiters, four run from the basement to the roof of the hotel, the other two only as far as the second story. They have a carrying capacity of about 200 pounds, and run at a speed of about 400 feet per minute. They are of the Sprague Company's make "Type 4," and are controlled by hand wheels. A very complete system of doors and indicators is provided. The opening of any door turns the current off, so that the waiter cannot be moved. A complete system of call bells is provided, and indicators are placed on each floor.

An interesting new detail of the screw machines has been adopted in this hotel. The thrust of the screw has heretofore been passed from a revolving disc or plate to a stationary disc or plate by balls held from dropping out by a third plate running freely between the other two, and pierced with cylindrical holes, in which the balls are retained. The holes were arranged in spirals, by which the points of contact of the balls were as uniformly distributed as possible over the two thrust plates, but considerable wear took place nevertheless. In the new arrangement the intermediate free plate is pierced with square holes, in which small hardened steel cylinders are placed in such a way as to roll freely on the two plates, the area of contact being thereby rendered theoretically a line instead of a point. All the elevators were tried previous to the opening of the hotel, and every independent safety device was separately tested.

The engine and dynamo room of the hotel is eventually to be elaborately finished and decorated, and made one of the points of interest for visitors to this really remarkable structure.

Some Experiments on Induction with Currents of High Frequency at Long Distance—II.

BY EDWIN F. NORTHRUP, GEO. W, PIERCE AND FRITZ REICHMAN.

With a new inducing circuit, 22.5 m. by 9.4 m., and the receiving circuit, 14 m. by 8.4 m., results were obtained which are plotted in Diagram IV.

With the inducing circuit 22.5 by 9.4 and the receiving circuit 26 by 8.4 metres, the results were obtained which are plotted in Diagram V.

THEORY OF INDUCTION BETWEEN CIRCULAR CIRCUITS IN RESONANCE.

We shall now briefly examine the exact relation between the current in the inducing circuit and the current induced in the receiving circuit.

Call the inducing circuit S_1 and the receiving circuit S_2. S_1 consists of a circular loop of wire, with a condenser and spark gap in series. S_2 consists likewise of a circular loop, having a small coil (the coil of the instrument) and a condenser in series.

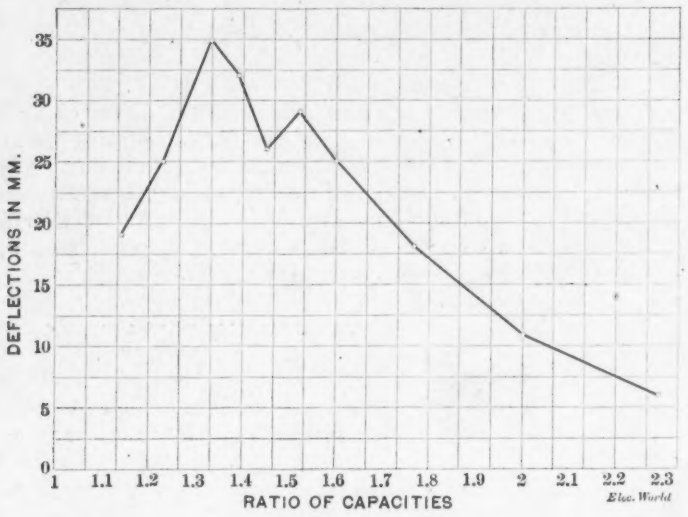


FIG. 4.

L_1, C_1 and R_1 are respectively the coefficient of self-induction, the capacity and the resistance of S_1. L_2 is the coefficient of total self-induction of S_2, being the sum of the coefficients of self-induction of the loop and of the small coil. C_2 is the capacity, and R_2 the total ohmic resistance of the circuit S_2.

Let M be the coefficient of mutual induction between the loops. Since the current in S_1 is an oscillatory current, and since the oscillations persist for some time, we may, without great error, treat the inducing circuit as if it had a harmonic E. M. F. impressed upon it of period T_1, the natural period of the circuit, and then proceed to inquire what current is set up by induction in the receiving circuit S_2. If e_2 is the E. M. F. impresed upon the circuit, and Φ is the electromagnetic flux through the single loop of this circuit, then

$$e_2 = \frac{d\Phi}{dt}.$$

But $\Phi = -i_1 M$ and $i_1 = I_1 \sin \frac{2\pi}{T_1} t$; therefore

$$e_2 = -M I_1 \frac{2\pi}{T_1} \cos \frac{2\pi}{T_1} t \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (1$$

The general differential equation for the current i_2 in a circuit containing resistance, self-induction and capacity is

$$\frac{d^2 i_2}{dt^2} + \frac{R_2}{L_2}\frac{di_2}{dt} + \frac{i_2}{L_2 C_2} = \frac{1}{L_2}\frac{de_2}{dt} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

From equation (1) we obtain

$$\frac{de_2}{dt} = M I_1 \left(\frac{2\pi}{T_1}\right)^2 \sin \frac{2\pi}{T_1} t.$$

In equation (1) let $\cos \frac{2\pi}{T_1} t = 1$, then the maximum E. M. F. impressed upon the circuit S_2 is

$$E_2 = -M I_1 \frac{2\pi}{T_1} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

Whence, calling $\frac{2\pi}{T_1} = \omega_1$, equation (2) becomes

$$\frac{d^2 i_2}{dt^2} + \frac{R_2}{L_2}\frac{di_2}{dt} + \frac{i_2}{L_2 C_2} = -\frac{I}{L_2} E_2 \omega_1 \sin \omega_1 t \quad \ldots\ldots (4)$$

The solution of this equation is

$$i_2 = \frac{E_2}{\sqrt{R_2^2 + \left(\frac{1}{C_2 \omega_1} - L_2 \omega_1\right)^2}} \cos \left\{ \omega_1 t + \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{C_2 R_2 \omega_1} - \frac{L_2 \omega_1}{R_2} \right) \right\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (5)$$

+ exponential terms which vanish after a very short time has elapsed.

Hence the maximum current in the circuit S_2 is

$$I_2 = \frac{E_2}{\sqrt{R^2_2 + \left(\frac{1}{C_2 \omega_1} - L_2 \omega_1\right)^2}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (6)$$

Now let L_2 and C_2 vary in equation (6); then, since $\left(\frac{1}{C_2 \omega_1} - L_2 \omega_1\right)^2$ cannot be negative, I_2 has its greatest value when $\frac{1}{C_2 \omega_1} - L_2 \omega_1 = 0$ or, $\omega_1 = \frac{1}{L_2 C_2} = 2\pi N_1$, where N_1 is the frequency of the current in the inducing circuit. But the natural frequency of the circuit S_2 is $N_2 = \frac{1}{2\pi \sqrt{L_2 C_2}}$. Hence the induced current is a maximum when $N_2 = N_1$; that is, when the circuits are in resonance.

The equation for the current then becomes by (6) and (5)

$$I_2 = \frac{E_2}{R_2} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (7)$$

$$i_2 = \frac{E_2}{R_2} \cos \omega_1 t \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (8)$$

Equation (8) shows that at resonance the current induced in the receiving circuit is impeded only by ohmic resistance.

This fact may be made clear by the consideration of a mechanical analogue. Suppose a periodic force to act upon a mass attached to a stiff spring, the mass moving in a frictional fluid which offers resistance proportional to the velocity of the mass. If the impressed

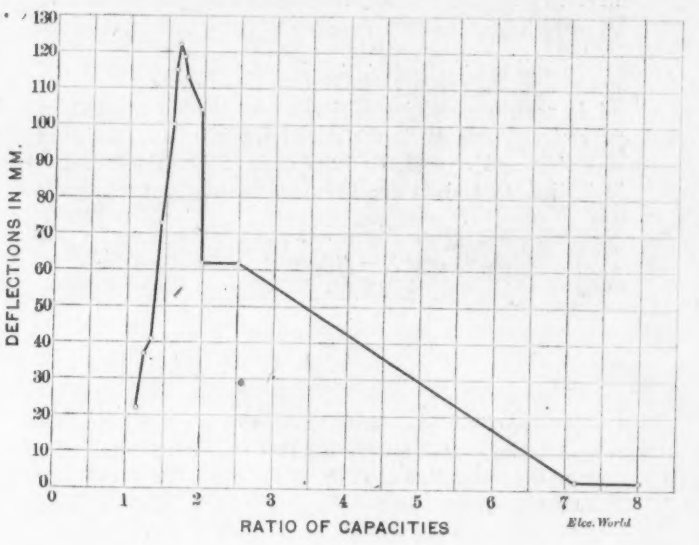


FIG 5.

force is not synchronous with the period of the spring it is opposed by the inertia of the mass, by the stiffness of the spring, and by the resistance of the fluid. If, on the other hand, the force has the same period as the mechanical system, after a short time the force and the elastic reactance of the spring come to act in the same phase, and the force has only to overcome the resistance of the fluid. Now the mass corresponds to self-induction, the stiffness of the spring to the reciprocal of capacity, and the frictional resistance to electrical resistance.

Recurring to equation (7), I_2 may be expressed in terms of the constants of the circuit. Substituting R_2, I_2 for E_2 in equation (3)

$$I_2 = \frac{-M \omega_1 I_1}{R_2} = -\frac{2\pi N_1 M I_1}{R_2} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (8a)$$

By Section 699, Vol II., Maxwell's "Electricity and Magnetism," when $\Theta = 0$ that is, when the planes of the circular circuits are

parallel, the potential energy between the two circuits when unit current flows in each circuit is expressed by the following series:

$$M = 1.2.\pi^2 \frac{A^2}{C^2} a^2 + 2.3.\pi^2 \frac{A^2 B}{C^5} a^2 b + 3.4.\pi^2 \frac{A^2(B^2 - \frac{1}{4} A^2)}{C^7} a^2 (b^2 - \frac{1}{4} a^2) + \text{etc.}$$

In which a = radius of smaller circle,
b = distance of its plane from the origin,
A = radius of larger circle,
B = distance of its plane from the origin,
$C = \sqrt{A^2 + B_2}$.

M is equivalent to the coefficient of mutual induction between the circuits. (Cf. Maxwell, Vol. II., Section 585.)

Assume the origin at the centre of the circle of radius a, and assume the distance between the circles great, then the terms after the first become small and may be neglected, and we may consider

$$M = 2 \frac{\pi^2 A^2 a^2}{C^3}$$

Let S_1 and S_2 be the areas of the circles respectively then

$$M = 2 \frac{S_1 S_2}{C^3} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (8b)$$

Substituting this value of M in equation (8 a) we obtain

$$i_2 = \frac{4 \pi S_1 S_2 N_1 I_1}{R_2 C^3} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (9)$$

That is, for resonance circuits the maximum current induced in the receiving circuit, and hence passing through the coil of the instrument, is proportional to the maximum current in the inducing circuit, to the frequency, to the product of the areas of the circuits, and inversely proportional to the resistance of the receiving circuit, and inversely proportional to the cube of the distance between the circuits.

THEORY OF THE INSTRUMENT.

In the discussion of the instrument let us, to simplify the reasoning, assume that the coil of the instrument consists of n turns of fine wire, so packed together that the coil is a mere ring, and that the movable system is a ring consisting of a single turn of fine wire.

The coil and the ring, then, form two circular circuits, I. and II.

First, the force acting between I. and II., considering I. to have only one turn of wire, tending to change any geometrical variable z is:

$$Z = \frac{1}{2} i_2 \frac{d L_2}{d z} + i_2 i_3 \frac{d M_1}{d z} + \frac{1}{2} i_3 \frac{d L_3}{d z}$$

L_2 and L_3 are the coefficients of self-induction of the coil and the ring, respectively, and M_1 is the coefficient of mutual induction between the ring and one turn of the coil. Since the circuits move as rigid bodies, L_2 and L_3 are independent of the variations of z. Hence

$$Z = i_2 i_3 \frac{d M_1}{d z}$$

(See Maxwell "Elec. & Mag." Vol. 2, § 583.)

For the n turns of the coil the force is

$$Z_1 = n i_2 i_3 \frac{d M_1}{d z}$$

Take II. concentric with I., and free to rotate about a vertical axis. Let II. make an angle φ with I., and let the radius a of II. be smaller than the radius A of I. Then if we take the geometrical variable z normal to the plane of I.,

$$z = a \sin \varphi, \text{ and } d z = a \cos \varphi \, d \varphi$$

Therefore the deflecting force.

$$X = \frac{n i_2 i_3}{a \cos \varphi} \frac{d M_1}{d \varphi}$$

Resolving X in the direction of motion

$$X_1 = X \cos \varphi$$

The moment of this force is

$$X_m = X_1 a = a X \cos \varphi = n i_2 i_3 \frac{d M_1}{d \varphi} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (9b)$$

Differentiating M_1 with respect to Φ, it may be shown that for very small variations of Φ (not exceeding 2 degrees) $\frac{d M_1}{d \Phi}$ is practically constant. Hence the moment of the force tending to change is

$$X_m = g n i_2 i_3 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (10)$$

in which g is a constant for small deflections.

It is next required to obtain values for i_2 and i_3 in terms of the constants of the circuits and the variable t.

The value of i_2 is given in equation 8.

i_3 is obtained as follows:

Let ε_3 be the E. M. F. impressed upon the movable ring, and φ_3 the electro-magnetic flux through the ring. Then

$$\varepsilon_3 = \frac{d \varphi_3}{dt}, \text{ but } \varphi_3 = - i_2 M_1 = - M_1 \frac{E_2}{R_2} \cos \omega_1 t \text{ (see Eq. 8).}$$

$$\text{Hence } \varepsilon_3 = M_1 \frac{E_2}{R_2} \omega_1 \sin \omega_1 t.$$

Let $\sin \omega_1 t = 1$, then

$$E_3 = M_1 \frac{E_2}{R_2} \omega_1 \text{ and}$$

$$\varepsilon_3 = E_3 \sin \omega_1 t.$$

$$\frac{d \varepsilon_3}{dt} = E_3 \omega_1 \cos \omega_1 t.$$

The general equation which has to be solved is then:

$$\frac{d^2 i_3}{d t} + \frac{R_3}{L_3} \frac{d i_3}{d t} = \frac{1}{L_3} E_3 \omega_1 \cos \omega_1 t.$$

The solution gives

$$i_3 = \frac{E_3}{(R^2_3 + L_3^2 \omega_1^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} \sin \left(\omega_1 t - \tan^{-1} \frac{L_3 \omega_1}{R_3} \right) \quad \ldots (11)$$

[See Bedell and Crehore *A. C's Eq.* (28)]

Here L_3 is the coefficient of self-induction, and R_3 the ohmic resistance of the ring. E_3 is the maximum E. M. F. impressed upon the ring when it makes a definite angle with the coil. If the ring changes its angle considerably, that is, if the deflections are large, E_3 cannot be taken as constant, for E_3 involves M_1, which is different for different positions of the ring. It can, however, for very small deflections, be considered constant without great error.

Writing $\tan^{-1} \frac{L_3 \omega_1}{R_3} = \alpha \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (12)$

$R_3 \tan \alpha = L_3 \omega_1$, and $L^2_3 \omega_1^2 = R_3^2 \tan^2 \alpha$. Substituting this value of $L_3^2 \omega^2_1$ in (11), $i_3 = \frac{E_3}{\{ R_3^2 (1 + \tan^2 \alpha) \}^{\frac{1}{2}}} \sin (w_1 t - \alpha)$

$1 + \tan^2 \alpha = \frac{\cos^2 \alpha + \sin^2 \alpha}{\cos^2 \alpha} = \frac{1}{\cos^2 \alpha}$, whence $i_3 = \frac{E_3}{R_3} \cos \alpha \sin (\omega_1 t - \alpha) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (13)$

Substitute in (10) this value of i_3 and also the value of i_2 from (8), and we obtain:

$$X_m = \frac{g n E_2 E_3}{R_2 R_3} \cos \alpha \cos \omega_1 t \sin (\omega_1 t - \alpha) \quad \ldots\ldots (14)$$

But $\sin (\omega_1 t - \alpha) = \sin \omega_1 t \cos \alpha - \cos \omega_1 t \sin \alpha$, whence,

$$X_m = \frac{g n E_2 E_3}{R_2 R_3} \left(\sin \omega_1 t \cos \omega_1 t \cos^2 \alpha - \cos^2 \omega_1 t \cos \alpha \sin \alpha \right) \quad (15)$$

Write $G = \frac{g n E_2 E_3}{R_2 R_3} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (16)$

(15) is the moment of the force tending to rotate the ring at any instant of time, t. The average force which acts throughout one complete period of the oscillating current in circuit II., the period of which is T_1, is given by the expression:

$$\frac{1}{T_1} \int_o^{T_1} X_m \, dt = \frac{G \cos^2 \alpha}{T_1} \int_o^{T_1} \sin \omega_1 t \cos \omega_1 t \, dt - \frac{G \cos \alpha \sin \alpha}{T_1} \int_o^{T_1} \cos^2 \omega_1 t \, dt \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (17)$$

The first integral on the right of the equation is o, the second is $\frac{T_1}{2}$.

$$\text{Hence } \frac{1}{T_1} \int_o^{T_1} X_m \, dt = - G \frac{\cos \alpha \sin \alpha}{2} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (18)$$

Calling this mean force y, and substituting in (18) the value of G in (16) we have:

$$y = - \frac{g n E_2 E_3}{2 R_2 R_3} \sin \alpha \cos \alpha \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (19)$$

By (7) and (8a) $\frac{E_2}{R_2} = I_2 = - 2 \pi \frac{M I_1 N_1}{R_2}$ and

$$E_3 = - M_1 I_2 N_1 = 2 \pi \frac{M_1 M I_1 N_1^2}{R_2}$$

Substituting these values for $\frac{E_2}{R_2}$ and E_3 in (19) and letting H stand

for the constant terms of which no account is to be taken, we have

$$H = \frac{4\pi^2 g M_1}{2}, \alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{L_2 2\pi N_1}{R_2}, \text{ and}$$

$$Y = H\frac{n M^2 I_1^2 N_1^3}{R_2^2 R_2}\cos\left(\tan^{-1}\frac{L_2 2\pi N_1}{R_2}\right)\sin\left(\tan^{-1}\frac{L_2 2\pi N_1}{R_2}\right)..(20)$$

Equation (20) states that, when the circuits I. and II. are in resonance, the moment of the continuous force, which acts to deflect the system, the ring having a particular position, so that the coefficient of mutual induction between it and the coil of the instrument is M_1 is directly proportional to n, the number of turns in the coil of the instrument, to M^2, the square of the coefficient of mutual induction between circuits I. and II., to I_1^2, the square of the current in circuit I., and inversely proportional to R_2^2, the square of the resistance of II. The moment of the force is nearly proportional to N_1^3, the cube of the frequency, but not exactly so since N_1 enter into the product of the sine and cosine terms.

With large deflections, H, which invalues M_1, must also change considerably, though for small deflections the change in H would be negligible. The instrument cannot, therefore, strictly speaking, be called an alternating-current galvanometer, but only an extremely sensitive alternating-current detector. Nevertheless, for the deflections used and for the class of experiments in which the instrument is serviceable it may, for all practical purposes, be assumed that the deflections are proportionable to constant quantities which can be determined. In dealing with rapidly oscillating currents there are so many uncertain factors to deal with that only very rough quantitative results can be obtained, and the uncertain factors which exist in regard to the law of the deflections of the instrument are the least important of those with which one has to deal.

If in equation (20) the value of $M^2 = 4\frac{S_1^2 S_2^2}{C^6}$ (see Eq. 8*b*) be substituted, we obtain equation (21), which completely expresses the factors upon which the deflections of the instrument depend when the induction is between circular loops and the two circuits are in resonance. Calling the deflection φ and letting H_1 be a constant,

$$\varphi = H_1\frac{S_1^2 S_2^2 I_1^2 N_1^3 n}{C^6 R_2^2 R_2}\sin\left(\tan^{-1}\frac{L_2 2\pi N_1}{R_2}\right)\cos\left(\tan^{-1}\frac{L_2 2\pi N_1}{R_2}\right).....(21)$$

RESONANT CIRCUITS. DISTANCE BETWEEN CIRCUITS VARIED.

An experiment was made to obtain the deflections with the circuits constant and distance between circuits varied, and a comparison is given of the ratios of actual deflection with the ratios of calculated deflections. In the calculations the fact that $\frac{d M_1}{d\varphi}$ (see Eq. 9*b*) varies is neglected, which would make all of the calculated ratios somewhat too large.

Two circular circuits of 40 cm. diameter, made of No. 16 wire, with short leads, were employed. The condenser of the inducing circuit consisted of two sheets of tinfoil, 34 x 20 cm. The condenser of the receiving circuit was made of two sheets of tin foil separated by a glass plate, and capable of being rolled up on brass rods, so that the capacity could be easily varied.

The smaller instrument was used with a coil of forty-four turns of No. 42 wire. The coil of this instrument has a small diameter (6.5 mm.), and consequently has very little self-induction, so that, put in the small loop, it only slightly increases the natural period of the circuit of which it is a part. The current was supplied to the inducing circuit by the secondary of the transformer, the spark gap being about 2 mm. The circuits were brought to resonance by varying the capacity of the receiving circuit, and readings were taken with the two circuits at various distances from each other.

TABLE.

Metres Between Circuits.	Mm. Deflection.	Ratio $\frac{C_1^6}{C_2^6}$	Ratio $\frac{D}{D}$
2.5	45 5	2.98	2.8
3.	16.2	2.52	2.19
3.5	7.4	2.23	2 18
4.	3 4	3.8	3.2
5.	1.07	1.77	1 34
5.5	.8	....	....

The first column of the table contains the distance between the circuits in metres; the second, the deflections in millimetres, each being the average of three readings; the third column contains the inverse ratios of the sixth power of the distances; the fourth column the ratios of the deflections, each value being related to the value immediately following.

This experiment gives only a rough confirmation of the formula deduced above. It must not be expected that readings made with an instrument of this kind, when the deflections are produced by oscillatory currents, should have the consistency of galvanometer readings. The slightest variation in the separation of the balls of the spark gap in the inducing circuit or variation in the strength or direction of the air blast was found to produce considerable variation in the deflections, all other conditions remaining the same. In actual practice oscillatory currents are hardly ever pure sine waves. Numerous harmonics are generally superimposed upon the fundamental oscillations. Furthermore, the maximum difference of potential to which the condenser in the primary circuit becomes charged is dependent, not alone upon the length of the spark gap, but also upon the nature of the discharge itself between the balls. When the discharge is in the nature of an arc, the condenser is not highly charged and the oscillations are irregular and feeble. The unavoidable discrepancies of all the readings taken are to be accounted for, in the main, by the impossibility of assuring that the oscillations are uniform in character.

As was stated in the introduction, the experiments described are not attempts to solve important commercial problems. The distance limitations of the method as a mode of communication can be partially assigned.

With the loops which we employed a deflection of 124 mm. was obtained at a distance of 350 feet. At 700 feet the deflections would have been 2 mm. Had we constructed a transformer that would give a spark of 1 inch, the distance could have been increased to about 1600 feet. By using the more delicate instrument described above this distance could probably have been trebled; by using larger loops and wire of smaller resistance in both circuits, the distance could perhaps have been increased to some miles. By forced oscillations in the inducing circuit, and by other improvements, we could have probably gone further still, but inevitably the fact that induction effects diminish as the cube of the distance would soon have put distance limitations upon all efforts at wireless signaling by loops.

The experiments are merely of scientific interest. They give, in a manner, by numerical relations, confirmation of the much-talked-of electrical harmony. Circuits can literally be tuned to accord with each other, as a violin is tuned to accord with a piano. The method is different, and the medium of propagation is no longer the air. The ether again comes up visibly to the scientific mind. Call it a "convenient mathematical fiction," if you will, but the student of electricity sees tubes of magnetic induction going out from one loop and cutting the other, and is able to say beforehand just what currents will flow, and just what phenomena will be manifested.

Water Power for Tacoma.

The Chambers Creek Power Company, of Tacoma, Wash., is preparing to install a hydraulic electric plant of 3000 horse-power in the early spring of 1898. Chambers Creek lies 8 miles from Tacoma, and has a fall of 115 feet available for power purposes. The flow is about 200 foot seconds. The power plant lies but a short distance from Puget Sound, and will contain for the initial installation three 750-kw three-phase generators direct coupled to impulse wheels. The transmission for Tacoma city limits will be at a pressure of 10,000 volts. The Chambers Creek Power Company will deliver power to several street railway companies, likewise to some large manufacturing interests and machine shops. Almost the entire capacity of the power plant has been contracted for, in amounts ranging from 100 to 500 horse-power. Mr. T. O. Abbott, Vanderbilt Block, Tacoma, Wash., is president and manager of the company, and Mr. Eleazar Darrow, Spokane, Wash., is the engineer in charge.

Electricity in Placer Mining.

The electric motor has been adopted by some users of steam shovels and similar mining apparatus in Colorado. The use of motors for such apparatus is readily made the means of a considerable saving, as the current can be generated oftentimes by water power, and at other times in places much more suitably located for the supply of fuel than are the shovels and dredges themselves.

Extension of the Electric Railway System in Dublin.

BY ALBERT H. BRIDGE.

The electric tramway system of the city of Dublin has been one of the most successful in the United Kingdom. It was opened in 1896, with a length of about 8 miles, for the most part double tracked. The power is supplied from a station placed at one end of the line, and is transmitted as three-phase high-pressure alternating currents to several sub-stations, where synchronous alternating current motors drive ordinary 500-volt railway generators. The original power station was equipped with three 250-hp Babcock & Wilcox boilers, four 150-hp Willans compound engines, two Thomson-Houston 100-kw four-pole 500-volt generators and two-six-pole 120-kw three-phase 2500-volt generators.

A double-track extension 3 miles long has just been completed by the British Thomson-Houston Company, the representatives of the General Electric Company of America. The new line runs through a suburban district, studded with residential villas of a superior class. The track follows the line of the sea coast from the city limits to the terminal at Dollymount. The gauge conforms to the Irish standard of 5 feet 3 inches. The power generating equipment, situated at the Dollymount end of the line, is erected in buildings formerly used for stables and car houses, altered over to suit the new requirements.

In the power house there are three Babcock & Wilcox boilers, each with a heating surface of 2200 square feet, and a grate area of 44 square feet. A Green economizer of 160 tubes in placed in the boiler house, so fitted to the main flue that the gases on their way to the stack may be sent either through the economizer or shunted around it. The stack is octagonal in cross section, the inside diameter being 7 feet and the total height 112 feet. It is lined with fire brick for a height of about 50 feet.

Water is supplied to the boilers by two direct-acting Worthington steam pumps, each capable of delivering 2200 gallons of water per hour against the working pressure of 150 pounds. A cast iron water tank, with a capacity of 10,000 gallons, has been placed in the boiler house, and to provide against the failure of the township water supply a storage tank of 38,000 gallons capacity has been excavated on land immediately adjoining the engine house. The feed-water piping is in duplicate throughout, and so arranged that the water can be taken direct to the boilers or through the economizer. The steam headers are in duplicate, built of lap-welded steel tubing, with cast steel flanges, the requisite number of valves being provided so that either header may be worked independently. Steam separators are provided immediately over the main valve of each engine.

There are three engines, built by McIntosh & Seymour, of the horizontal tandem compound type, with cylinders 11½ and 12 inches in diameter by 17 inches stroke, designed to run at 200 revolutions per minute. These are direct-coupled to six-pole 150-kw 500-volt generators, supplied by the British Thomson-Houston Company. These generators are guaranteed to carry an overload of 25 per cent. above their rated capacity for two hours without overheating, and to carry fluctuations from zero load up to 50 per cent. above the rated load, without any shifting of the brushes or without injurious sparking at the commutator.

The switchboard is of the ordinary construction, with a panel for each generator, provided with quick-break switches, magnetic cut out and feeder panels, each of which carries circuit breakers and ammeters for two circuits. There is also a total output panel with Thomson recording wattmeter, and a leakage panel, according to the Board of Trade requirements. The power house is lighted by arc and incandescent lamps, supplied from a marine type generating set, consisting of a high-speed vertical engine direct-coupled to a four-pole 10-kw generator, running at a speed of 650 revolutions per minute.

An overhead traveling crane of 6 tons' capacity runs the whole length of the engine room, with lifting and traversing gear arranged to be worked by hand from the floor level.

The line construction is of the standard overhead span wire type, supported by poles 29 feet 6 inches in length, made up of three sections of 5-inch, 6-inch and 7-inch tubular steel, with overlapping joints shrunk together. The poles are placed at an average distance of 120 feet apart, and carry two trolley wires of hard-drawn copper wire, No. 0 B. & S. gauge, divided into half-mile sections. Two main feeders run out from the power station and are looped at intervals into switch pillars. At each of these pillars they are provided with six quick-break switches, so arranged that any section of the line or feeder may be cut out without interfering with any other section of the system whatever. Each of these switch pillars also contains a magnetic blow-out lighting arrester, connected to the trolley line. The track has been relaid with 7-inch girder rail and bonded with Chicago bonds of 0000 copper 30 inches in length. It is also cross bonded at short intervals. There are no grades or curves of any serious nature throughout the entire length of the line.

Fifteen double deck motor cars have been equipped for this service, accommodating fifty-four passengers each, of whom twenty-five are seated inside. The cars are mounted on Peckham cantilever extension trucks, resting on 33-inch wheels, each truck being fitted with a fender at either end. Instead of having fuses on the car one of the platform switches is replaced by a magnetic circuit breaker. The controllers are of the standard K-2 series parallel type, fitted with the usual interlocking arrangements and the emergency stop position, whereby the motors can be short circuited for rapid retardation. The motors are of the well-known G. E. 800 size, there being two of these on each truck.

It is proposed to extend the line shortly for a further distance of about 6 miles. Ample room has been left in the power house to provide space for further machinery, which will be called for when the line is extended.

The Meeting of the Electrical Committee of the Underwriters' National Electric Association.

The Electrical Committee of the Underwriters' National Electric Association held its fifth annual meeting in New York City for the purpose of discussing several points of interest in the construction and installation of electrical apparatus. The first meeting was held December 6 at the National Board rooms, 156 Broadway, New York City. At this meeting a committee was appointed for conference with those of other associations on the subject of thermo-electric fire alarm rules and regulations. The secretary reported the adoption of the national electrical code by the various Boards of Underwriters, and also by different associations represented in the national conference. It was moved that the committee urge city inspection departments to adopt the national code as a part of their ordinances, and it was resolved that the executive committee of the National Board of Fire Underwriters consider the advisability of encouraging the establishment of municipal electrical departments for the regulation and control of electrical hazards. The question of publication of a list of approved fittings and devices was discussed, and it was evidently the sense of the committee that such a list should be published, after having been approved by the various insurance inspection departments.

At the meeting of December 7 detailed specifications for approved fittings and devices were discussed, as were also the specifications for wire tests. It was voted to make the breakdown test of five minutes' duration, and to refer this matter to the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, with the request that they express an opinion as to the propriety of this time limit. It was also voted that the bureau for a year make the insulation test on wires with a limit of 100 instead of 1 megohm per mile, and report the results of these tests at the next annual meeting.

At the meeting of December 8 it was voted that the subject of regulations for the installation of kinetoscopes and similar devices be referred to a committee which was appointed. Another committee was appointed to report upon the improvements which can be made in the construction of sockets, and another for the drawing up of specifications and requirements for testing flexible cord. It was voted that it was the sense of the meeting that a meeting of the full association should be called previous to the next meeting of the committee, no such meeting having been held for three years. A committee was appointed to confer with the New York Fire Department in order to obtain so far as possible a uniformity of rules between the Underwriters and the municipal department. A committee of five was appointed for the purpose of investigating and reporting on the hazards of transformer breakdowns. Another committee was appointed to report suggestions for rules to govern the installations of telephone, telegraph and similar wires.

After extending a vote of thanks to the New York Board of Fire Underwriters for the use of their rooms, the meeting adjourned.

The Tendency of Central Station Development—III.

In the early days of central station building, especially in America, the doubtful character of the financial returns rendered investors timid and necessitated the construction of stations in as cheap a manner as possible. With the gradual settlement of the business on a more and more firm basis, the feature of low first cost has been seen to be very poor economy. The tendency is now strongly in the other direction, the added cost of the highest grade of equipment paying good returns, owing to the reduced maintenance, depreciation and attendance charges.

Particularly in the last detail, namely, that of attendance, there has been a strong attempt to reduce the running expenses. A slight change sometimes in the construction may enable a plant to be run with one less man, the saving effected being perhaps $1000 per year, which is a good investment on a great many thousand dollars of the added first cost. So strongly has this fact become impressed upon the managers that there is often an unconscious bias in their minds toward the more expensive of two alternative plans or machines, regardless of the other relative merits. Every effort is made on the part of the more progressive toward the elimination of manual labor. Coal is handled from the cars or boats by conveyors to bins located at such a point that the coal will drop by gravity to the boiler room floor. Mechanical stokers are as yet rather rare, but are rapidly coming into wider favor. The use of larger units and the unification of the system whereby arc lights, incandescent lights and motors can be run from the same generators and distributing mains, helps in the same direction. The item of appearance alone is given considerable study, and switchboards particularly are made in most elegant and attractive designs. The economy of such regard for appearance is oftentimes hard to see, but its indirect influence on the operators in the pride which they take in their machinery and the care with which they control it is a direct result of a handsome equipment.

With the growth of systems, the service which was in its early days rather fitful and liable to shutdowns at any time has become more and more reliable, and the feeling has grown up that the shutting down of a line is something almost criminal. In the aim to provide against accidental interruptions, the independence between the different boilers, engines, dynamos, etc., has been done away with, and a sort of trunk connection has been effected at all parts of the system of transforming heat into electrical energy. The boilers are interconnected by steam headers joined at several points to other steam headers connected to all the engines, so that the giving away of the steam piping at any one point affects at the most one engine or one boiler. The interconnection by mechanical means between the engines and the dynamos has become difficult, owing to the practice now adopted of direct coupling, but the dynamos are made to work in parallel on a common set of bus bars, whereas formerly they, in alternating systems, at least, were almost universally independently worked. Trunk lines of feed-water pressure supply pipes are used, which may be fed from any one or more of the pumps, and may in turn feed any one or more of the boilers. Forced draught flues are similarly arranged with several blowers, any one or more of which may be operated at will. Exhaust headers of the same design are used, connecting all the engines with all the condensers.

The losses in small inefficient auxiliary steam-driven apparatus are aloso being remedied. Reciprocating steam pumps for the maintenance of a vacuum or for water pumping use a ridiculously large amount of steam for the work they accomplish. The simple duplex pump so frequently used provides, of course, no chance for expansion. the steam being admitted the full length of the stroke, very often throttled considerably, and the consumption being still further increased by the large clearance common with such pumps. The pumps are run at reduced speed, and the condensation still furthers adds to the losses. The obvious remedy for these losses is the driving of all auxiliary apparatus by electric motors, whereby the high steam economy of the main engine may be realized with only a small percentage loss in the double transformation.

The boilers, as a rule, depend for draught on the ascensional power due to the heat retained in the gases after leaving the boilers, which is, of course, greatly reduced by the efficient extraction of the heat of combusion. The waste of several hundred degrees of heat in the flue gases to produce the extremely small power required for forcing the gases through the fire beds is a foolishly uneconomical proceeding. The use of a small motor driven fan for accomplishing the same result not only allows a great part of the heat of the flue gases to be extracted by increased heating surface, superheaters and economizers, but avoids the expense of high and costly stacks, and allows on sudden emergencies a great increase of the rate of steam production of the boilers.

The use of condensing engines has for a long time been considered possible only where a liberal supply of cold water for condenser cooling purposes is available, but of late several systems have been developed whereby the cooling is effected by what are called evaporative towers, in which the steam under so-called vacuum pressure is condensed by the evaporation of an equal amount of water on the surface of the condenser, the moisture being rapidly removed by the aid of a fan or blower. Other economies are effected by more careful lagging of boilers, steam pipes and engine parts, and by greater care in the packing of valves, pistons, etc. The losses due to valve and piston leakage are so hard to determine or even discover that they are often far more serious than is suspected. The use of multiple expansion engines reduces them somewhat, as steam leakage through one cylinder is utilized in the other or others, and in the case of leakage in the high-pressure end the energy lost thereby remains in the steam for further use.

The serious thermo-dynamic losses in steam boilers and engines, even with all these savings, are so great that many able designers are working hard on the perfection of the gas engine for electrical generation purposes. Such engines are as yet hardly used at all in this country, but have come into some considerable use in England, although their advisability is still considered an open question there. That they are capable of increased economy over steam engines there is but little doubt, but their most serious disadvantage is in the point of speed regulation. For the driving of constant potential direct current machinery this may be and is remedied by the storage battery, which has not as yet come into extensive use in alternatng current systems, although the rotary converter promises to make accumulators almost as valuable in alternating as direct current generation. The accepted gas engine with the Otto cycle, giving one stroke per two revolutions of the engine and exhausting gases at a pressure of many pounds above the atmosphere, and with a large residual heat energy, seems to be capable of considerable improvement, if as great efforts are made in this direction as have been made in the development of the comparatively more highly developed steam engine of the present day. The compound gas engine has lately been mentioned, and a high thermo dynamic efficiency has been reported, but it has not as yet come into use. The gas engines of this country are very limited in point of size, the largest single cylinder engine being, as a rule, well below 100 horse-power, the further increase in size being effected by a mere duplication of the cylinders. The construction of gas engines, comparable in size with steam engines of high economy, if such engines can be built, should show remarkable results, as the advantages of increased size would apparently be greater in the case of the gas than that of the steam engine.

In the matter of central station building construction there is a general tendency toward the standardized construction of large pumping plants, namely, the erection of a main engine room floor considerably above the ground level, leaving a large chamber below the floor level for the installation of all piping, wiring and often of auxiliary apparatus. The foundations are carried up to the floor level for the main units, and very often also for the air pumps, although many recent stations are placing the latter on the lower level. By carrying all steam pipes, exhaust headers and auxiliary pipes and wires below the floor level, the main engine room is given a highly attractive appearance, and a free space overhead is left for the operation of the traveling crane, which is an almost universal accompaniment of the modern electric plant. The floor, elevated in this way, is sometimes constructed, as are those of modern steel buildings, with steel I beams for girders, and brick and tile arches spanning the intermediate spaces. Of late another type of floor has come into some use, consisting of solid concrete and cement, cast, so to speak, over false work boxes in such a way as to form one integral mass of main girders from column to column, auxiliary narrower girders between the main girders and the floor over all. These concrete girders are strengthened in their lower parts where the strains are those of tension by steel rods, generally of square cross section twisted, or steel cables, or plain steel rods with projections for catching the concrete, simply placed in the slots or grooves between the boxes before filling with concrete.

Electric Traction.*

BY CLOYD MARSHALL.

Electric traction is now and has been for some years the foremost branch of electrical industry in the United States, and present indications point to its growing importance. Already there are 13,755 miles of electric lines, and the capital invested has reached the great sum of $846,130,000. Nearly every city and village in the country is provided with electric cars, but from now on the development will be in the more important field of heavy traffic. By this term is meant the conditions of service on the elevated and underground roads, the interurban lines and the systems operated under steam road conditions. The elevated service has a very limited application only in the largest cities, but on these lines the solution of some of the problems there being worked out will be of material assistance on the surface lines. It has been found that electricity is much more economical and satisfactory than steam in such work. The Metropolitan and Lake Street Elevated lines in Chicago and the Liverpool overhead road have demonstrated this point. The equipments are all very similar, except that gearless motors are used at Liverpool.

One notable departure in elevated road practice is the adoption of the Sprague system by the South Side Elevated Railroad Company, of Chicago, which now uses small steam locomotives in operating its cars. There are a number of new ideas embodied in the apparatus and its arrangement on this system. Each car is equipped as a complete motor car, having a motor on each truck, a controlling mechanism and an air compressor automatically operated by a small motor. The feature which stamps originality on the system is the possibility of joining any number of these cars together, each doing its own part of the work in propelling the train. The controlling mechanism can be governed from any vestibule on the train and all parts act in synchronism.

The advantages of such an arrangement are apparent. Trains of any length can be run with the motors always working at an economical point, regardless of the number of cars. Cars can be put on or taken off at times of heavy or light service, and at convenient places, for changes can be quickly made. The power for acceleration, which is so greatly important in elevated road service, is greater with this system than with any other, for the weight of each car and its load is available for tractive effort. These advantages have been secured at the price of complication, and in multiplying the number of pieces of automatic mechanism the chances of breakdown and cost of maintenance are increased. The use of small motors will not make a marked difference in the current demand, for the difference in efficiency between a 50-hp motor and a 200-hp motor would be little more than 2 or 3 per cent. However the cost of power is not such a great factor on elevated roads as on surface lines.

To test the real merits of the system it will have to be subjected to actual service for a considerable period and records compared. Even though it may be more expensive, the flexibility, convenience and higher average speed of the Sprague system might so commend it to the public as to greatly increase the patronage of the road. If it is a success, it will be a great one, and its adoption by the other elevated companies will be only a question of time.

Electric traction is now passing through an evolution, and it is difficult to tell where the limitations will be. The short lines in the cities have been extended into the suburban districts, and now connecting roads have been constructed to unite the systems of neighboring towns. The Cleveland suburban and interurban lines are examples of such extension; five lines run from the public square to cities 20 to 30 miles distant. The steam roads are fighting these lines by making nominal rates, but the clean and frequent service of the electric cars more than compensates for everything else.

The apparatus and equipment for electric traction has so far been designed to replace horse power and for the comparatively short lines in the cities. For interurban service, where higher speed and more power are required, the motors have been enlarged, the car bodies strengthened and the double trucks adopted. With plans for the long lines between cities and high speeds in competition with the steam roads, it is evident some more important changes are needed, and the apparatus should be designed to conform with steam road engineering. The conditions of such service are very exacting on the equipment.

The first question is: Can the electric lines compete with the steam roads? It has been the experience near Cleveland, Boston, Hartford and Minneapolis that the trolley roads, parallel to the railroads, get the lion's share of the traffic, and this in spite of the slower speed. The success lies in that the intervals between the trolley trains are short, the schedule is unvarying, the cars are clean, cool in summer, warm and well lighted in winter and stop at convenient points. Most of the interurbans are carrying mail, small packages and express matter, and this affords a considerable source of income. Of course the steam roads do not want the expense of adopting electric traction, but if the business turns to the more convenient, cheaper and popular trolley car, something must be done.

One after another the equipment questions are being solved. There is no longer a doubt but that the electric motor can perform the work of the locomotive. It can climb steeper grades; the absence of reciprocating parts makes a greater speed possible, and the fact that the source of power is external enables it to have a greater capacity and pull heavier loads. The motor does not require skilled labor for handling and repairs, so that the personal factor in the steam engine is much greater than with the motor. Greater acceleration can be attained with the motor; such results as were obtained at Schenectady were never dreamed of with the locomotive. The smoother running of the motor is easier on the track and all equipment. One other difficulty with the locomotive is that units of motive power are not available for all kinds of work. Sometimes locomotives are used in passenger service which requires a half, a quarter or a tenth of its power. The steam motor car, recently built at Schenectady locomotive works, is evidence of the fact that such small units are needed in steam road work.

Now, as to the coal bill. With the electric line the energy is generated in the most economical manner, while each locomotive is a little generating plant of itself. With express locomotives operating under favorable conditions, the coal consumption is about 4 pounds per horse-power per hour. One of the New York Central express engines made a record of 3½ pounds; for local traffic, 5 pounds is a good average, and for freight 5 to 10 pounds is the usual consumption, without considering the coal consumed in starting, banking and drawing the fires. With large stationary engines a hp hour can be generated with 2 pounds of coal; some, under very favorable conditions, take but 1.5 pounds. Coal consumed in the power house is very much less expensive in first cost and handling than that on the locomotive. One of the large mills in New England reported the yearly cost per horse-power to be $11.64, and the manager of the General Electric Company, Limited, stated in an English paper that the cost per horse-power per annum of running a 600-hp compound condensing engine at the Peel Works was as follows, with coal at $1.68 per ton:

Coal	$4.76
Labor	2.34
Oil and supplies	1.42
Repairs	.12
Total	$8.64

Such figures as these, of course, are not realized in street railway stations, but they show what can be done. The *Street Railway Review* has been collecting some data on the cost of power house operation, and from the figures I find that the average for ten of the principal street railways of the United States is .885 cents per kw hour, or $20.54 per horse-power for 310 days of ten hours each, or $43.62, 365 days, 18 hours. This includes fuel, labor, supplies and repairs, but not interest and depreciation. The fuel bill ranges from 36 to 73 per cent, the average being 54.1 per cent. of the power house operating expenses. As a rule the cost of fuel for an electric system is about 5 per cent. of the operating expense, while on steam roads it is 10 per cent. Whenever water power can be utilized or the power station located near coal mines or culm heaps, in generating power the electric lines then possess very great advantages over the steam roads.

A study of the question will reveal the facts that for electric lines the power can be generated and applied more economically than on steam roads; it is the economic transmission of the energy which is the difficult problem. Some writers on electric traction have

* A paper read before the December meeting of the Chicago Electrical Association.

neglected to fully consider those difficulties and have reached impractical conclusions. As far as an engineer can see into the future it is improbable that electricity will supplant steam for general railroading purposes, but there are some departments of the work where the adoption of electricity will be a great advancement. In thickly settled communities, as parts of the New England, North Atlantic and Central States, the railroads will be forced to make changes in their service to successfully compete with the parallel trolley lines. If the example of the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad Company is followed this can be done. Service on a private right of way enables high speed service to be given faster than would be permissible on the public highways. Colonel Heft states that in consequence of this change the traffic between Berlin and Hartford has increased 400 per cent. since the opening of the line. It is the old story of better, though costlier, service, being more popular and profitable. It is cheaper to travel by canal than on the railroads, but we can hardly consider the canal a competitor of the latter.

Although the railroad papers are persistent in decrying the usefulness and adaptability of electricity to steam railroads under any conditions, yet it is significant that they devote much space to the subject, and many of the leading railroad engineers are making a careful study of it. The Illinois Central was instrumental in having the Schenectady acceleration tests made, which were so remarkable in their results. The engineers of the Chicago & Northwestern and the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul were present, and admit that they are getting posted on electric traction. In personal interviews they disclaim any intention of their companies adopting electric traction, yet, they say, under some conditions it would be advantageous to do so.

It seems that the day is near at hand when the electric locomotive will find wide application within the limits of the great cities, and the steam locomotives will be outlawed. At present each railroad track is an unclean strip through the city, and the smoke, soot and dust make contiguous property undesirable. As a result the railroad routes are lined with huts, hovels and tumbledown warehouses. The handsome and costly stations erected by the companies are begrimed and soon rendered unsightly. For public health and the improvement of the city the presence of the locomotive within the city limits should be prohibited. The adoption of the electric locomotive from the limits to the stations would do away with the smoke and filth, and enhance the value of property along the railroad tracks. The railroad men would raise a cry about the dangers of the third rail and the complications at switching points. The same objections, with greater force, have been raised against the use of the trolley in the streets, and the Union Loop and the South Side Elevated, at its yards in Chicago, have succeeded in operating some complicated third rail work.

For high-speed work the trolley is not suited, the danger limit being about 40 miles an hour, although some experiments have exceeded that figure. One of the large electric companies spent much time and money experimenting on a small Pennsylvania road, and some record tests were made with the trolley. High speed was made for a considerable distance, one mile being covered in fifty-seven seconds, but the trolley wheel jumped the wire, tore down the line and broke off several poles at the ground, also the top of the car was damaged. It is obvious that the trolley will not do for this work, and we must turn to the third rail. Fortunately the third rail for railroad work costs about half as much as the trolley. It should be protected in some way, so that anyone crossing or working on the tracks will not be subjected to danger, and tools and bars will not short circuit the section by careless handling. Such a system is on the market, though it has hardly passed the experimental stage. Another system which might be worked out would be to have the rail sectioned in lengths of 3000 feet, more or less, as convenient, and energized like the underground magnetic system.

With the present equipment it seems that 500 or 600 volts at most is the limitation of the direct current motor, and long lines can only be operated by placing power stations at frequent intervals, say 10 or 12 miles apart. The transmission at this voltage involves enormous loss or great expense for copper. On one road recently tested the voltage varied from 525 volts near the station to 240 volts at the end of the line, 7 miles distant. It is obvious that for transmission alternating currents must be employed. How necessary high voltages are may be seen from a little calculation on the cost of copper for line wire. Mr. Stillwell gives the cost of copper required to deliver one horse-power at motor shaft, 10 miles from the generator, allowing a 20 per cent. drop and copper 15 cents per pound, at 500 volts, $780.75, and at 10,000 volts, $1.95. Thus it is seen that it costs 400 times as much to furnish copper at 500 volts as it does at 10,000. A voltage of 10,000 is well within present engineering practice.

With apparatus in the present state of development, the best plan is to generate an alternating current at the place of most favorable conditions, and transmit at high voltages to sub-stations, where rotary converters will change it to a direct current and supply sections of line of medium length. It is generally believed that alternating current motors are out of consideration for traction purposes, and it is true that the experiment has not been successful on account of the low starting torque and lack of regulation; but the improvements which have of late been made go far in perfecting this machine. As an example of what can be done reference is made to the 400-hp two-phase induction motor installed by the Westinghouse Company at the station of the Buffalo & Niagara Falls Light & Power Company. These machines require practically no attention, having no commutator, collector rings, brushes or any sliding contacts.

The speed of multiphase motors may be regulated by changing the number of excited poles, the speed being inversely proportional to the number of pairs of poles; also resistance in the armature circuit will have the same effect.

In some recent experiments in Germany it was reported that a single-phase motor, with auxiliary coils of a few turns, causing a phase shifting, gave a starting torque two and a half times the normal in the short-circuited armature parallel to the exciting coils. Otherwise the machine was the same as the ordinary single-phase motor, and no starting resistance was necessary in the main circuit. Of course this starting torque is not so great as that obtained with the series motor, but the experimenter stated that it could be increased. It is desirable to transmit a single phase current on one wire, and use a phase shifting or splitting device on the car. If the third rail construction is adopted a fourth rail would not be objectionable, as is the second trolley wire, and a polyphase motor can be used. There are many advantages and much economy in the use of alternating currents, and their utilization for railway work depends on the designs of the motors.

The application of electricity to heavy traction promises to be its greatest field, and as the past year has been fruitful in some striking and successful examples, the coming year will solve many important problems in this line.

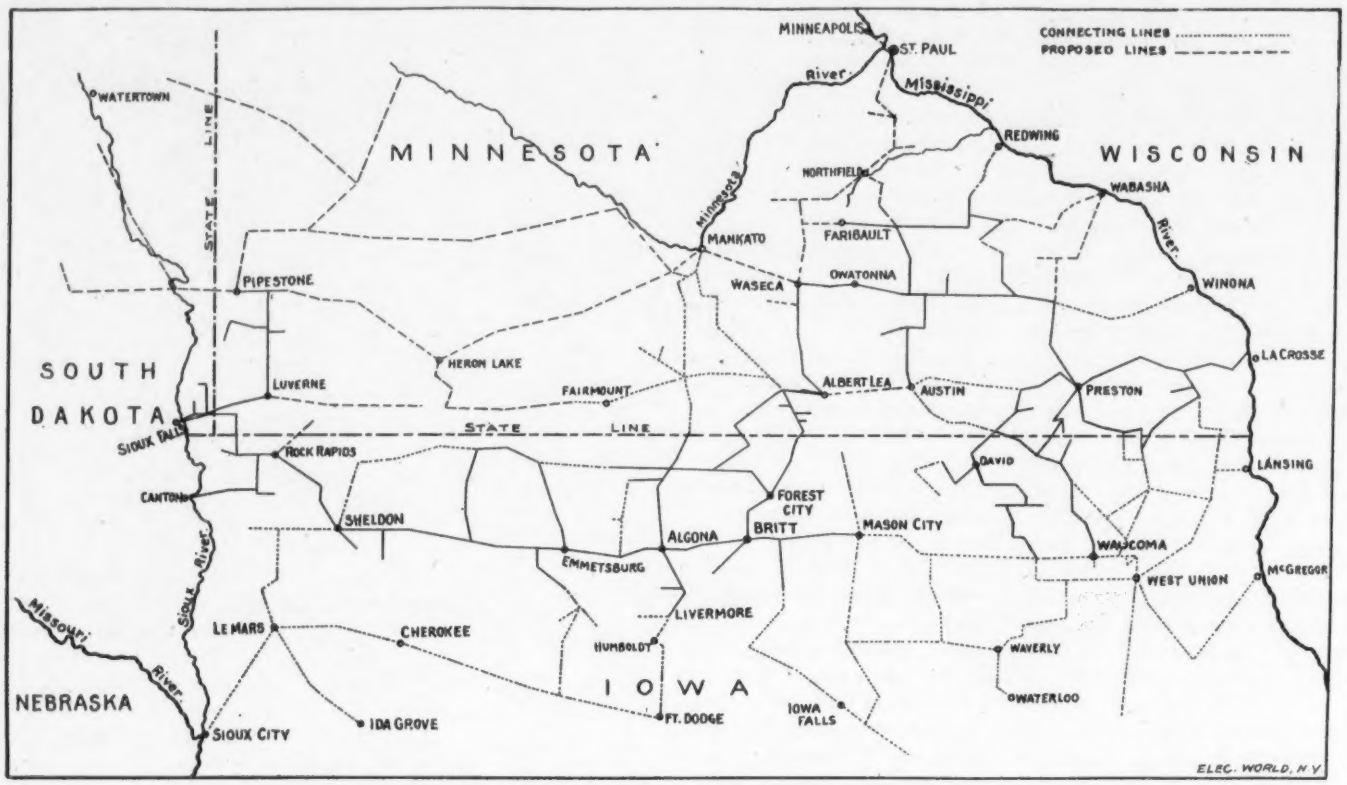
Meeting of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

At the last regular meeting of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, held December 15, a paper was presented by Mr. Thorburn Reid on "Sparking: Its Cause and Effects." Among other things, Mr. Reid stated that the most important step forward in the theories of commutation and the nature of sparking was taken when the reactance of the coil under commutation was recognized as the greatest obstacle to perfect commutation, and the duty of overcoming this reactance was assigned to the E. M. F. set up by the cutting of the lines from the field. This step stopped just short of a complete explanation of the phenomena, due to an erroneous idea that injurious sparking was due to the current jumping across the gap between the brush and the receding segment. Mr. Reid's treatment of this point tended to show that the harm was done before the segment left the brush, the thin blue spark in itself being harmless, and the real source of injury being an increase of current density at the edge of the commutator segment, which heated the latter often to the melting point. The subject of contact resistance was considered, and the conclusion reached that perfect commutation can only be practically secured by making the contact resistance sufficient to render the impedance of the coil comparatively negligible. After the close of the discussion, Mr. William J. Clarke gave an exhibition of the transmission of signals by Hertz waves. No effort was made to show the effect at a distance, the transmitter and coherer being both within the building. An amusing incident was afforded by the de-coherance of the ice in the water pitcher on the speaker's desk just at the time when the signals were about to commence, and the audience was carefully listening for the ticking of the sounder.

The meeting of January 25 will be devoted to the question of standardizing generators, motors and transformers. The policy of undertaking this work, as well as the technical problems involved, may be discussed. Communications upon the subject are invited, and may be sent to the secretary in advance of the meeting.

Western Electric Telephone System.

In the country districts of Iowa, Southern Minnesota and South Dakota there has grown up during the last two years a telephone toll line system which is probably the largest of its kind independent of the Bell companies. This system, the general offices of which are in Britt, Ia., has now in operation about 2600 miles of line, which is being constantly augmented by the addition of new lines and the extension of old ones. The accompanying map shows the main lines and the more important of the cities reached. The main lines, as may be seen, do not run into the large cities in or near the district covered. The company has found that there was more money to be made between the small country towns and villages than between the larger places. The system was organized in May, 1895, and the entire mileage has been constructed since that date. The lines are built in a much cheaper way than those of the Bell systems, the business necessitating low rates, which would be out of the question with expensive construction. The rates for five minutes' use of the line are in general 20 cents to stations within the county; 30 cents to stations within adjoining counties; and 40 cents to stations beyond adjoining counties.



Map Showing Lines of Western Electric Telephone System.

The line construction consists of 25 and 30-foot poles, measuring 5 or 6 inches in diameter at the top, carrying No. 9 galvanized iron wire, the circuits being earthed for return. This construction carries the voice with perfect satisfaction over distances up to 200 miles without repeating, the use of the wires over longer distances being discouraged on account of the better paying features of the short distance work. The instruments are those made by the Standard Telephone & Electric Company, of Madison, Wis., with the exception of the Milde transmitter, which is imported from France. The stations are equipped on the bridging system.

The company does not, as a rule, undertake the local exchange business. Its intention is to encourage the construction of exchanges by local stockholders, which exchanges use the toll lines of the company for through service. Experience has shown that local parties are ready and willing to take hold of the local exchange construction and under the direction of the toll company, the local construction is easily made of a satisfactory nature for the long distance work. The problem of the operation of the offices in the smaller towns is also helped in this way, as it often is not necessary to hire special operators, and the local owners on account of their personal interest see to the proper operation of the lines. In towns too small for the installation of a central office, the telephones are put on the line wire, a small yearly rental being charged for the local business and the regular toll rates for the interurban work. There are now in operation several hundred of these telephones, besides about 2000 'phones on the central offices. It is anticipated that there will be at least 6000 telephones on the lines at present in use within the next three years. The company's officers have been happily disappointed in the matter of storm interferences and repairs. The worst sleet storm that has occurred as yet did not damage the lines to the extent of more than $100.

The original intention was to make a specialty of supplying the farmers with telephone service, but it has been found rather difficult to place this branch of the business on a paying basis, although it is anticipated that as the system grows and the need becomes greater this will become an important part of the system. The system will eventually comprise in all probability all metal lines of copper for use between the large cities and the small towns. These, however, it has not paid as yet to take up, owing to the greater need of the cheaper lines in the country districts and the trunk lines of the Bell Telephone Companies between the large cities. The latter are built in a very thorough way, costing from $300 to $500 per mile, while the lines of the Western Electric Telephone System cost only from $65 to $150 per mile. The expense of maintenance, including office expenses, repairs, etc., is found to be only about 50 cents per month per mile of line, which allows a very comfortable profit with the business that is obtained.

Independent Telephone Companies.

It is stated that there are over 1200 independent telephone exchanges in operation in the United States, representing an investment of between $20,000,000 and $30,000,000. Of these exchanges 173 are in Ohio, which State heads the list; Illinois follows, with 169; New York, 164; Pennsylvania, 147; Indiana, 142; Iowa, 139 and Michigan, 133. The Detroit Telephone Company, Detroit, Mich., heads the list with the largest number of subscribers, having no less than 6000. There are 2000-subscriber exchanges at Richmond, Va., and at Newark, N. J.

Water Power and Coal in France.

Our contemporary *L'Eclairage Electrique* states that 28,000,000 tons of coal are mined annually in France, while 38,500,000 are consumed. France therefore pays to the foreign countries annually about $30,000,000 for this excess of coal. The total water power in France is estimated to be 10,000,000 horse-power, which is about equal to the combined power of all the steam engines in the world, but at present only one-tenth of this water power is used.

Life and Candle-Power of Incandescent Lamps.

Since the one purpose of an incandescent lamp is to give light, the best lamp is that which gives maximum light at minimum cost. This is an exceedingly simple axiom and yet few users of lamps follow it out in practice. Lamps are repeatedly selected for long life irrespective of good, uniform candle-power. Lamps are often continued in use long after their candle-power has seriously diminished. The folly of such a course is so well explained in a recent publication issued by the General Electric Company, that it is deemed worth while to reproduce the greater part of it here.

An examination of the characteristics of an incandescent lamp will give a clear understanding of the principles applying to their selection and use. A theoretically perfect lamp would maintain its normal candle-power indefinitely, or until the lamp was broken. In practice the deterioration of the lamp filament causes a steady loss of candle-power.

The drop in candle-power is a characteristic of an incandescent lamp always to be borne in mind. The relative drop or loss of candle-power, other things being equal, determines the comparative value of different lamps. We may have a lamp that loses 50 per cent. in candle-power inside of 200 hours on a 3.1-watt efficiency basis. This type is almost invariably furnished by the inexperienced manufacturer, and there are many such lamps in the market. Considered from the standpoint of life only, such lamps are excellent, because their filaments deteriorate to such a degree that it is practically impossible to supply enough current to brighten them up to the breaking point, but no discerning station manager would want such dim lamps, even with unlimited life. As in the selection of incandescent lamps so in their use—the exclusive consideration of life leads to poor results. Loss of candle-power in a lamp sooner or later makes it uneconomical to continue its use.

There is no lamp yet made which is economical to burn over 1000 hours, and in the great majority of cases the limit is under 600 hours.

An incandescent lamp is nothing more than a transformer, receiving current and transforming it into light. After a certain time this transformer may lose 50 per cent. in efficiency, taking practically the same current, but giving only about one-half the light. A boiler or an engine suffering such loss in efficiency would be promptly repaired or replaced. The renewal of incandescent lamps is even more important. The old lamps jeopardize the customer's trade with their poor and expensive light. A customer cares little how efficiently a station is operated, but is much concerned about the quality of light furnished. At the present price of lamps, doubling the number of lamp renewals adds little to cost of operation, while it increases the lighting efficiency 40 per cent. to 50 per cent. Some stations attempt to correct the dimness of old lamps by raising the voltage, but this is bad practice, for the increased pressure damages every new lamp placed in circuit. These principles are carefully observed by many of the large lighting companies, and a force of men is employed to weed out and replace all dim lamps. Some such means of keeping the average life below 600 hours should be adopted by every lighting company that has any regard for the economical production of light or the satisfaction of their customers.

A simple method is to fix the average life at 600 hours or less, and then determine from the station record how many lamps should be renewed each month to keep the average life within this limit. The required number of lamps should be renewed each month.

If, for example, a station decides on an average life not to exceed 600 hours and the station records show that on the average 60,000 lamp hours of current are supplied monthly, then it would be necessary to renew $\frac{60,000}{600}$ or 100 lamps a month.

Poor regulation of voltage probably results in more trouble with customers than any other fault in electric lighting service.

Some central station managers act on the theory that so long as the life of the lamp is satisfactory an increase of voltge, either temporary or permanent, will increase the average light. The fact is that when circuits are fed even temporarily above their normal voltage the average efficiency of all the lamps on the circuit is permanently decreased, and if the station is on a meter basis, it increases the amount of the customers' bills.

Excessive voltage is thus a double error—it decreases the total light of the lamps, and increases the power consumed. The loss of light displeases the customers and discredits the service. If light is sold by meter, the increased power consumption dissatisfies the customers; if light is sold by contract, the additional power is a dead loss to the station. If increased light is needed, 20-cp lamps should be installed instead of raising the pressure. Their first cost is the same as 16-cp lamps; they take but little more current than 16-cp lamps operated at high voltage and give greater average light.

Increased pressure also decreases the commercial life of the lamp, and this decrease is at a far more rapid rate than the increase of pressure, as shown in the following table. This table shows the decrease in life of standard 3.1-watt lamps due to increase of normal voltage:

Per cent. of normal voltage.	Life factor.
100	1,000
101	.818
102	.681
103	.662
104	.452
105	.374
106	.310

From this table it is seen that 3 per cent. increase of voltage halves the life of a lamp, while 6 per cent. increase reduces the life by two-thirds.

Irregular pressure, therefore, necessarily results in the use of lamps in which the power consumption per candle is greater than a well regulated pressure would allow. The result is reduced capacity of station, and reduced station efficiency.

These remarks apply with special force to alternating current stations, since we have here two sources of possible irregularity in voltage—the generator and the transformer. Poor regulation is most apt to occur in the transformers and the utmost care should, therefore, be taken in their selection and use. The efficiency of the average lamp on alternating systems is nearly 4 watts per candle. With good regulation obtained by the intelligent use of modern transformers, the use of lamps of an efficiency of 3.1 watts per candle becomes practicable. It is thus possible to save 25 per cent. in power consumption at the lamps and increase the capacity of the station and transformers by the same amount.

In the past two years there has been a marked advance in the method of making transformer installations. The general adoption of higher voltage secondaries gives smaller loss in wires and permits the use of larger transformer units, thus greatly improving the regulation. On this account 50-volt lamps are gradually going out of use. The replacement of a number of small transformers by one large unit, and of old, inefficient transformers by modern types, has also been of immense advantage to stations. A large number of stations, however, still retain these old transformers, and load their circuits with large numbers of small units. Such stations necessarily suffer from loss of power, had regulation and a generally deteriorated lighting service. Simply as a return on the investment, it would pay all such stations to scrap their old transformers and replace them with large and modern units.

Proper care in the selection of transformers considers the quality and the size. Quality is the essential consideration and should have preference to first cost. No make of transformer should be permitted on a station's circuit that does not maintain its voltage ratio well within 3 per cent. from full load to no load. The simple rule regarding size is to use as large units as possible and thus reduce the number of units as far as the distribution of service permits. Every alternating station should aim to so improve regulation as to permit the satisfactory use of 3-watt lamps.

Good regulation is eminently important to preserve the average life and light of the lamps, to prevent the increase of power consumed by the lamps, and to permit the use of lamps of lower power consumption, so that both the efficiency and capacity of the station may be increased.

Constant voltage at the lamps can be maintained only by constant use of reliable portable instruments. No switchboard instrument should be relied on, without frequent checking by some reliable standard. Owing to the varying drop at different loads, constant voltage at the station is not what is wanted. Pressure readings should be taken at customers' lamps at numerous points, the readings being made at times of maximum, average and minimum load. Not less than five to ten readings should be made at each point visited, the voltmeter being left in circuit for four or five minutes and readings taken every fifteen seconds. The average of all the readings gives the average voltage of the circuits. Lamps should be ordered for this voltage, or if desired, the voltage of the circuits can be reduced or increased to suit the lamps in use. The practical points are to determine the average voltage at frequent period with a portable voltmeter

at various points of the circuit, and then to arrange the voltage of the lamps and circuits so that they agree.

The amount of light given by lamps of the same efficiency is the only proper measure of their relative value. The amount of light given, expressed in candle-hours, is the product of the average candle-power for a given period by the length of the period in hours.

Many of the best central station managers consider that a lamp has passed its *useful life* when it has lost 20 per cent. of its initial candle-power. In the case of a 16-cp lamp the limit would be 12.8 candle-power. The period of time a lamp burns until it loses 20 per cent. of its candle-power may therefore be accepted as its useful life. The product of this period in hours by the average candle-power gives the "candle-hours" of light for any given lamp.

The better a lamp maintains its candle-power under equal conditions of comparison the greater will be the period of "useful life" and therefore the greater will be the "candle-hours." This measure is, therefore, the only proper one with which to compare lamps and determine their quality.

The practical method of comparison is as follows: Lamps of similar candle-power and voltage are burned at the same initial efficiency of 3.1 watts per candle on circuits whose voltage is maintained exactly normal. At periods of 50, 75 or 100 hours the lamps are removed from the circuits and candle-power readings taken, the lamps being replaced in circuit at the end of each reading. Readings are thus continued until the candle-power drops to 80 per cent. of normal. The results obtained are then plotted in curves, and the areas under these curves give the "candle-hours" and the relative value of the different lamps.

In the following table is shown the variation in candle-power and efficiency of standard 3.1-watt lamps, due to variation of normal voltage:

Per cent. of normal voltage.	Per cent. of normal cp.	Efficiency in watts per candle.
90	53	4.68
91	57	4.46
92	61	4.26
93	65	4.1
94	69½	3.92
95	74	3.76
96	79	3.6
97	84	3.45
98	89	3.34
99	94½	3.22
100	100	3.1
101	106	2.99
102	112	2.9
103	118	2.8
104	124½	2.7
105	131½	2.62
106	138½	2.54

Example.—Lamps of 16 candle-power, 105 volts and 3.1 watts, if burned at 98 per cent. of normal voltage, or 103 volts, will give 89 per cent. of 16 candle-power, or 14¼ candle-power and the efficiency will be 3.34 watts per candle.

The importance and necessity of proper lamp renewals applies forcibly to all stations, regardless of the cost of power and whether lamp renewals are charged for or furnished free. The policy of free lamp renewals at the present low price of lamps is, however, preferable for both station and customer. Free lamp renewals give a station that full and complete control of their lighting service so requisite to perfect results.

Since, however, a large number of companies charge for renewals, we offer some suggestion as to the best method of inducing customers to renew their old lamps, for it is evident that some inducement is necessary.

Offering new lamps in exchange for dim lamps at a reduction in price is one good method. A customer, for example, would save by paying say half price for the renewal of a dim lamp, instead of waiting and paying full price when the lamp burns out.

Another method is to offer lamps for renewals at less than cost, say 15 cents each, and reserve the right to say when lamps shall be renewed. Such a plan works well, as no customer can justly complain when the company renews lamps at less than cost.

As profit on the lamps is certainly secondary in importance to the sale of current and the improvement in quality of light, either of the above plans should commend themselves to all central stations not furnishing free renewals.

Whatever method be adopted, the one chief principle of good economical lighting service should never be forgotten, viz.: that the average life of lamps should never exceed *600 hours.*

The following points should also be remembered:

That a constant pressure at the lamps must be maintained.

That the lamps are not to be used to the point of breakage—they should be renewed when they become dim.

That satisfaction to customers, and the success of electric lighting, is dependent upon good, full and clear light, which old, black and dim lamps cannot give.

That to furnish a good, full and clear light is as much a part of the lighting company's business as to supply current to light the lamps.

That a company should always endeavor to keep the average life of lamps within 600 hours.

That to renew dim lamps properly on the free renewal system, inspectors should examine the circuits regularly when the lamps are burning. If lamp renewals are charged to customers, induce them to exchange their dim lamps.

Rapid loss of candle-power is one defect in incandescent lamps, and we have shown that all lamps suffer a gradual loss of candle-power as they are used. A very rapid loss in candle-power is, however, a real fault, due to inexperienced manufacture, or use at excessive voltage. The pressure should be carefully tested with accurate portable instruments at the lamp sockets, and if found high, the pressure should be regulated to accord with the voltage of lamps, or lamps supplied to accord with the pressure.

Another defect in incandescent lamps is the blackening of bulbs, although this is more often a supposed defect than a real one. A lamp may lose in candle-power and show but little blackening, and on the other hand, the lamp may get quite black and lose little in candle-power. Thus a 50-volt lamp which has a more stable filament than the 110-volt lamp often shows considerable blackening with little loss of candle-power.

Blackening in good lamps results from either high pressure or excessive life. This is a supposed fault. The best of lamps, if burned too long, will always show a certain amount of blackening. The remedies are, of course, regulation of pressure and frequent renewals.

The above are the most important defects to be found in incandescent lamps.

The subject of illumination has been divided by Mr. E. L. Elliott, to whom we are indebted for many suggestions, into the following sub-divisions: Intensity or Brilliancy, Distribution, Diffusion, and Quality.

The average brilliancy of illumination required will depend on the use to which the light is put. "A dim light that would be very satisfactory for a church would be wholly inadequate for a library and equally unsuitable for a ball room.

The illumination given by one candle at a distance of 1 foot is called the "candle-foot," and is taken as a unit of intensity. In general, intensity of illumination should nowhere be less than 1 candle-foot, and the demand for light at the present time quite frequently raises the brilliancy to double this amount. As the intensity of light varies inversely with the square of the distance, a 16-cp lamp gives a candle-foot of light at a distance of 4 feet. A candle-foot of light is a good intensity for reading purposes.

Assuming the 16-cp lamp as the standard, it is generally found that two 16-cp lamps per 100 square feet of floor space give good ilumination, three very bright, and four brilliant. These general figures will be modified by the height of ceiling, color of walls and ceiling and other local conditions. The lighting effect is reduced, of course, by an increased height of ceiling. A room with dark walls requires nearly three times as many lights for the same illumination as a room with walls painted white. With the amount of intense light available in arc and incandescent lighting, there is danger of exceeding "the limits of effective illumination and producing a glaring intensity," which should be avoided as carefully as too little intensity of illumination.

Distribution considers the arrangement of the various sources of light and the determination of their candle-power. The object should be to "secure a uniform brilliancy on a certain plane, or within a given space. A room uniformily lighted, even though comparatively dim, gives an effect of much better illumination than where there is great brilliancy at some points and comparative darkness at others. The darker parts, even though actually light enough, appear dark by contrast, while the lighter parts are daz-

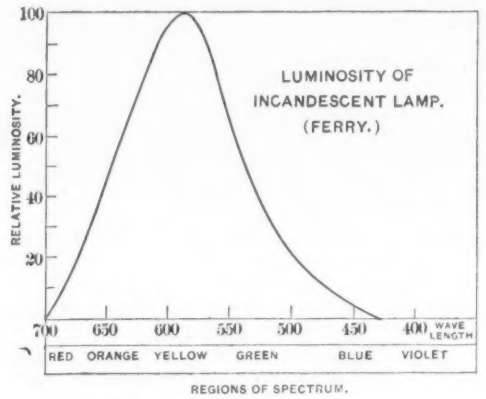
zling. For this reason naked lights of any kind are to be avoided, since they must appear as dazzling points, in contrast with the general illumination.

The arrangement of the lamps is dependent very largely upon existing conditions. In factories and shops, lamps should be placed over each machine or bench, so as to give the necessary light for each workman. ' In the lighting of halls, public buildings and large rooms, excellent effects are obtained by dividing the ceilings into squares and placing a lamp in the centre of each square. The size of square depends on the height of ceiling and the intensity of illumination desired. Another excellent method consists in placing the lamps in a border along the walls near the ceiling.

For the illumination of show windows and display effects, care must be taken to illuminate by reflected light. The lamps should be so placed as to throw their rays upon the display without casting any direct rays on the observer.

The relative value of high candle-power lamps compared with an equivalent number of 16-cp lamps is worthy of notice. Large lamps can be efficiently used for lighting large areas, but in general a given area will be much less effectively lighted by high candle-power lamps than by an equivalent number of 16-cp lamps. For example, 16-cp lamps distributed over a large area will not give as good general illumination as sixty-four 16-cp lamps distributed over the same area. High candle-power lamps are chiefly useful when a brilliant light is needed at one point, or where space is limited and an increase in illuminating effect is desired.

"Diffusion refers to the number of rays that cross each point. The amount of diffusion is shown by the character of the shadow. Daylight on a cloudy day may be considered perfectly diffused; it produces no shadows whatever. The light from the electric arc is least diffused, since it emanates from a very small surface; the shadows cast by it have almost perfectly sharp outlines. It is



CURVE OF LUMINOSITIES.

largely due to its high state of diffusion that daylight, though vastly more intense than any artificial illumination, is the easiest of all lights on the eyes. It is a common and serious mistake, in case of weak or overstrained eyes to reduce the intensity of the light, instead of increasing the diffusion."

"Aside from difference in intensity, light produces many different effects upon the optic nerves and their centres in the brain. These different impressions we ascribe to difference in the quality of the light. Thus, 'hard light,' 'cold light,' mellow light,' 'ambient light,' etc., designate various qualities. The most obvious differences in quality are plainly those called color. But color is by no means the element of quality. The proportion of invisible rays and the state of diffusion are highly important factors, but on account of not being directly visible, they have been generally overlooked, and are but imperfectly understood."

As showing the quality of the incandescent light, we present here a curve showing the relative luminosity of an incandescent lamp at different regions of the visible spectrum.

On this subject Mr. E. L. Nichols states the following:

"The most important wave lengths, so far as light-giving power is concerned, are those which form the yellow of the spectrum and the relative luminosity falls off rapidly both toward the red and the violet. The longer waves have, however, much more influence upon the candle-power than the more refrangible rays.

"Luminosity is the factor which we must take into account in seeking a complete expression for the efficiency of any source of illumination, and the method to be pursued in the determination of luminosity must depend upon the use to which the light is applied. If we estimate light by its power of bringing out the colors of natural objects, the value which we place upon the blue and violet rays must be very different from that which would be ascribed to them if we consider merely their power of illumination as applied to black and white. In a picture gallery, for instance, or upon the stage, the value of an illuminant increases with the temperature of the incandescent material out of all proportion to the candle-power, whereas candle-power affords an excellent measure of the light to be used in a reading room."

The relative value of the arc and incandescent systems of lighting is frequently difficult to determine. Incandescent lamps have the advantage that they can be distributed so as to avoid the shadows necessarily cast by one single source of light. Arc lamps used indoors with ground or opal globes cutting off half the light, have an efficiency not greater than two or three times that of an incandescent lamp. Nine 50-watt, 16-cp lamps consume the same power as one full 450-watt arc lamp. It has been found that unless an area is so large as to require 200 to 300 incandescent lights distributed over it, arc lamps requiring equal total power will not light the area with as uniform brilliancy.

An objection frequently urged against the incandescent lamp is that it is harmful to the eyes and ruins the sight. This is true only in so far as the lamp may be improperly used. Any form of light as frequently misused would produce the same harmful results. Few people think of attempting to read by an unshaded oil lamp, and yet many will sit in the glare of a clear glass incandescent lamp. Incandescent lamps are more generally complained of because, unlike oil or gas, they can be used in any position. Bookkeepers and clerks are often seen with an incandescent lamp at the end of a drop hanging directly in front of their eyes—an impossible position of the light from gas or oil.

The first hygienic consideration in artificial lighting is to avoid the use of a single bright light in a poorly illuminated room. In working under such a light, the eye is adapted to the surrounding darkness, and yet there is one spot in the middle of the eye that is kept constantly fixed on the very bright light. The brilliancy of the single light acting on the eye adjusted to darkness works harm. There should be a general illumination of the room in addition to any necessary local light. If sufficient general illumination is provided, the eye is adjusted to the light, and the local light can be safely used. The ideal arrangement provides general illumination so strong that a pencil placed on the page of a book casts two shadows of nearly equal intensity—one coming from the general light and the other from the local light.

George R. Blodgett—In Memoriam.

I feel that I cannot let the occasion pass without paying some slight and inadequate tribute to the memory of Mr. George R. Blodgett whose sad death all who knew him and to whom he was endeared must deeply mourn and depore. Association for years with him and his work in the Patent Department of the Thomson-Houston and General Electric Companies, taught me to esteem him most warmly as a man and as a friend, and to value very highly his exceptional abilities. Gifted as he was with a clear comprehension of affairs of business and commercial methods, he also possessed the qualities valuable in a legal counsellor, combined with such a clear and precise technical insight as is very rarely to be found in the same person. I know of no one else more fully acquainted with electrical patent matters, generally speaking, and particularly with the patents of the companies whose patent interests were largely in his care.

He was broad-minded, of a liberal, hopeful nature, his work was always carefully and thoroughly done, and his industry was unceasing. He enjoyed the respect and esteem of everyone who knew him.

Had he lived, his fine qualities of mind must certainly have brought rich honors in later years. My own keen sense of personal loss is not to be expressed in words. Many others, as his friends, will share my feeling. Still others, alas, bound to him by much closer ties, will far more deeply mourn. ELIHU THOMSON.

Meeting of the Northwestern Electrical Association.

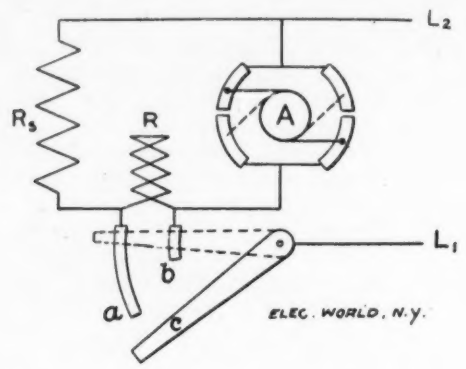
The sixth annual meeting of the Northwestern Electrical Association will be held at Milwaukee, Wis., commencing January 19, 1898.

DIGEST OF CURRENT TECHNICAL ELECTRICAL ARTICLES COMPILED FROM FOREIGN AND AMERICAN JOURNALS

BY CARL HERING

DYNAMOS, MOTORS AND TRANSFORMERS.

Starting Resistance for Motors. MENGES. *Elek. Zeit*, Dec. 2.—A short article describing in detail his method, the main features of which were mentioned in the *Digest* some years ago. The object is to cut out rapidly and without sparking, resistances of high self-induction, such as the magnet windings of shunt motors or generators; he accomplishes it by never breaking the circuit composed of the magnet windings, the starting resistance and the armature; to reverse the motor the armature connections alone are reversed, without breaking the circuit. The arrangement is shown diagrammatically in the accompanying figure, in which the coil to the left represents the magnets, *A* the armature and *R* the starting resist-



ance; *c* is the switch; when this is being closed the resistance is in series with the armature, but is short circuited after starting; on opening the self-induction current of the coils discharges through the starting resistance and the armature; the reversing of the motor had better be done at the brush holder; he has used this method with success for a number of years. Additional illustrations show how the switch is arranged for step by step starting resistance; in this the switch merely short circuits successive portions of resistance *R*. For the special case in which a dynamo is to be used as a motor with accumulators, as for starting gas engines, for instance, a modification is suggested and illustrated with a diagram. One of the great advantages of this method is that motors may be switched off very rapidly, thus losing no time, which is important in many cases when motors are used to drive tools.

Phase Transformer. LOMBARDI. *Elek. Zeit.*, Dec. 2.—The conclusion of his long article (see *Digest*, Dec. 11); the results of a test are given in tables. He concludes that the results show that the system is commercially applicable, especially where a single-phase non-synchronous motor is in use and when it is possible by means of a second stationary winding to take from it a current of a suitable phase, with the aid of which very small multiphase motors may be run, larger ones started or the original motor itself started.

Regulation of the Exciting Current. GIBSON. Lond. *Elec. Rev.*, Dec. 3.—A short article on the regulation of the field current in a three-phase generator working singly with a widely varying motor load; he suggests an apparatus in which an alternating current magnet operates a number of wires of different lengths, dipping into mercury, and thus regulating the exciting current.

Tunnel Armatures. MENGES. Lond. *Elec.*, Dec. 3.—A continuation of the recent discussion; he replies to Baily.

Determining the E. M. F. of Alternators. KNUDSON. *West. Elec.*, Dec. 11.—The first part of an article showing how to calculate the virtual E. M. F. of alternators, that is, the square root of the mean square; a portion of it is of a somewhat elementary character.

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING.

Long Lived Carbon for Arc Lamps.—Elek. Anz., Nov. 21.—A note taken from a newspaper stating that Strauss made an important invention which has been sold to an English syndicate for over half a million dollars; in his carbons there is said to be a saving of current of 26.5 per cent., and that a very good light is obtained for 360 hours; the light is said to be different from that of the present arc light, having a rich color and much superior to the present; he expects to increase the life to 1000 hours; a factory is said to be in progress of construction in Germany. Editorially it is stated that these statements cannot be accepted until they are substantiated by better authority. The Lond. *Elec. Eng.*, Dec. 3, notices briefly a paragraph on this same subject in that journal, in which it is stated that, according to a Russian patent, carbons are made of the purest possible carbon and carbide of silicon pulverized very finely and united by a combining material, such as tar; 90 per cent. of carbon and 10 per cent. of the carbide is found to be a good proportion; the carbide does not contain volatile ingredients and has the highest power of resisting oxidation of any known bodies. It develops a light of great intensity; it does not conduct, and can therefore be used only in conjunction with carbon.

Electric Lighting in Paris. BOS. *L'Eclairage Elec.*, Nov. 27.—A long abstract of his recent official report; his conclusions are given regarding the present situation of public and private lighting in Paris, and a comparison of the different prices paid.

Lighthouses and Light Vessels.—Elec. Rev., Dec. 3.—The beginning of a reprint of the fifth and final report of the Royal Commission concerning the requirements along the English coast.

POWER.

Electrically Driven Tools.—Lond. *Engineering*, Dec. 3.—In this installment of a series of articles on Vickers' Works at Sheffield, a very well-illustrated description of the electrical driving gear for a 40-inch lathe and a double boring machine is given; the lathe is driven by cone pulleys and the boring machine by three pairs of spur wheels.

Steam Power in Prussia.—Elek. Zeit., Dec. 2.—A reprint of some tables giving the number of steam engines and the power used entirely and in part for the generation of electrical energy in Prussia; the total number of engines is 2837 and the total power is 191,935; during the last six years the increase has been threefold in the number of engines and fourfold in the power; 93.1 per cent. of all the engines are used for lighting purposes.

Mining Plant in Pennsylvania. GREELEY. Lond. *Elec. Rev.*, Dec. 3.—An abstract of a recent paper describing a central-station mining plant in Pennsylvania, but the name of the place is not given.

Protection Against Lightning.—Jour. of El'ty, Nov.—Reprints of a series of papers read before the Pacific Coast Electric Transmission Association. THEBERATH, in the first paper on "Lightning on Transmission Lines," discusses briefly the question of what lightning is and what some of its properties are; he gives the well known requirements of a good lightning arrester, and after stating that arresters with moving parts have been entirely abandoned by nearly all manufacturers, he describes and discusses the arresters of the non-arcing metal type, as these are giving the best results at the present day; one form which has been designed recently consists of a series of concentric cylinders with flaring tops, thus combining the non-arcing principle with the natural air blast to rupture the arc; he recommends the use of self-induction coils; on alternating currents the objection to the impedance thus introduced has been removed by using two coils connected in opposition to each other on the same leg of the circuit, this being found to practically eliminate the self-induction as far as dynamo currents are concerned, but offering a high impedance to lightning discharge. Arresters should be installed at each end of a long line and at the terminal points of all its branches; a barbed wire, well grounded, and strung over the tops of the poles, will form some protection but should not be depended upon; lightning discharge is of a somewhat selective character, for which reason the lightning arresters should be arranged in banks so as to offer several paths. In a paper on lightning at Sacramento, HUTTON describes the experiences in that installation. According to recent estimates it is claimed that the loss to companies due to lightning discharges are between $250,000 and $350,000 annually; he shows that a single set of arresters at both ends of the line, no matter how perfectly constructed, do not necessarily protect the apparatus; there should always be enough arresters distributed along the line; in the case of transmission lines the

conditions are somewhat different and these are protected at the ends only; in this plant there has been very little trouble since the arresters were introduced. In a paper on lightning in Nevada County, DE SABLA describes the experiences of his company, which has had comparatively little trouble. In another on lightning and long transmission by SUTCLIFEE he gives his experiences briefly; along his lines the discharges were infrequent and seldom violent, but in every case they were conducted safely to ground.

Transmission at 30,000 Volts.—Jour. of El'ty, Nov.—A short editorial describing a recent experimental run lasting three days at a potential of 30,000 volts under the most trying climatic conditions. The plant is the one at Salt Lake City, that runs normally at 15,000 volts; the transformers were connected so as to give 30,000 volts, and the length of line was 73 miles, over which 1000 horse-power was delivered; the maximum loss, including that due to the transformers, was 9.9 per cent. as measured by watt meters at both ends of the line; it is claimed that there was no loss of voltage, as the capacity of the line was "sufficient to compensate for the potential drop"; not the slightest difficulty of any kind developed during the entire seventy-two hours of the test; there was the worst possible weather, including severe lightning, during which the arresters discharged repeatedly, but without causing a flickering in the light circuits.

Paderno.—Elec. Eng., Dec. 9.—An illustrated description of this water power plant in Italy, which was started in 1895, and is now nearly completed. The total available power is 17,280, and the first cost per horse-power will be about $31; the capacity of the present plant will be 2180 horse-power; there will be seven three-phase alternators of 2180 horse-power "each," direct connected to turbines; the E. M. F. will be 13,500, with a frequency of 42 at 180 revolutions; part of the current will be transmitted to Milan, a distance of 20 miles, by means of eighteen conductors; the current will be used for electric railways and lighting.

TRACTION.

Accumulator Traction. Lond. *Elec.*, *Elec. Eng.* and *Elec. Rev*, Dec. 3; in abstract in the latter journal.—A reprint of the resumed discussion of Epstein's recent paper (see *Digest* Dec. 11). Manby described the Marchmer accumulator which is now used in Dresden; the cars have a single motor; the complete weight of the battery was about 77 pounds per kw hour, but a still lighter form is being made; they are charged at 60 amperes at the rate of $1.75 for a full charge, which amounts to 1.68 cents per mile; it is charged while on the car, and only once a day; its efficiency has not been impaired during the six months used; the motor car weighs about 12 tons, including battery and passengers, and it hauls another weighing 5.5 tons loaded; they traveled 130 miles without recharging; it developed 69 kw hours, which makes 39 watt hours per ton mile, while Epstein assumed 80. Ayrton called attention to the unreliability of data as usually given; a report stated that the Lamina under normal conditions gave 14 watt hours per pound gross weight, which is nearly twice as much as he had ever found with any other accumulators, the best results which he had obtained being 8 watt hours per pound gross weight, or 9 when discharged at half the test rate. He then spoke of the resistance to traction, referring to some tests he had made on bicycles in which he found that to drag a bicycle in good condition over a concrete road required about 30 pounds per ton at a speed of 5 5 miles per hour; on a good macadamized road 43 pounds per ton at 12 miles an hour; Epstein's estimate of 60 pounds per ton was therefore not excessive, being rather under than over the truth; at 9 watt hours per pound gross weight, the weight proposed by Epstein ought to be doubled for a 52 passenger car, in fact, 5 tons of accumulators were necessary; according to Manville, an electric cab carrying only three people required 3 horse-power from the battery on a smooth wood pavement, and 5 horse-power on macadamized roads; he suggests different groups of batteries instead of using double motors. Parker showed why the Birmingham experiment failed; he claims that given a free hand it would have been successful, and that he would to-day guarantee to make a line pay. Wilson spoke of the relative weight and output of cells, giving the results of some recent experiments showing 7.43 watt hours per pound gross weight, making a total weight of 1490 pounds, as against Epstein's estimate of 1000 for doing certain work; the chloride battery showed a somewhat greater weight. Hall spoke of the size of the cell, and favored constant potential charging at which the efficiency would be higher; experiments made some years ago with two similar plates, one twice as thick as the other, showed that they both had the same capacity; the ideal accumulator should have such a thickness of active material that nearly the whole of it undergoes change at every charge and discharge; the output corresponds to about one-third of that represented by the whole of the active material. Carter favored the series paralleling of the cells rather than the motors.

Flywheels for Traction Engines. RAWORTH. Lond. *Elec.*, Dec. 3.—A long communication explaining more in detail his recent statement against the use of flywheels. He claims that the variations in load do not and cannot produce any strains in the engine in excess of those caused by the steam, and therefore all the talk about shocks and strains is inaccurate and misleading; the stored flywheel power simply intensifies the strains in the dynamo but not in the engine; American practice defeated its own object; changing the field excitation will enable the flywheel to give out some portion of its stored energy without permitting the voltage to fall. His communication is discussed editorially in the same issue.

Jungfrau Railway.—Lond. *Elec.*, Dec. 3.—A note stating that a portion of the generating plant representing 1200 horse-power will be running in a few days for supplying power for boring the tunnels; the permanent way to the Eiger glacier is also practically finished, and trains will be running on this part before the end of June.

Motor Bicycle.—Lond. *Elec.*, Dec. 3.—A brief reference to a motor tandem bicycle designed for pacing; it contains a 1.25-hp motor and sixteen accumulator cells; a speed of 30 to 40 miles an hour can be obtained.

Rail Bonding. HARRINGTON. *Elec. Eng.*, Dec. 16.—A reprint of a short Franklin Institute paper, in which he discusses briefly some of the practical features of rail bonds and gives a table of measurements made of the resistance of thirteen different forms of bonds, comparing the same with a solid rail and a simple joint without a bond; the names of the bonds are given, and their relative merits pointed out; the plastic cork bond was found to be the best. (In the discussion of that paper, which is not reprinted, the author admitted that the resistance measurements were made with only one sample of each of the bonds, that is, the results do not represent the average of a number of tests of each bond.)

Engines for Electric Traction. EMERY. *St. Ry. Jour.*, Dec.—A reply to a letter published in the Lond. *Elec. Rev.* (see *Digest*, Nov. 13), criticising the article which appeared in the October issue of this journal (see *Digest*, Oct. 23). The principal statement to which exception was taken was that direct-connected engines for railway work need not be exceptionally heavy to withstand the varying load which takes place in electric traction, because "every automatic expansion engine takes the full boiler pressure at every stroke, whether the load be light or heavy, and in every stroke the total pressure commences at maximum and falls to minimum; consequently in the normal working of such an engine under sudden load the changes in the rate at which power is being generated vary from maximum to minimum from two to six times per second." Emery replies that when a load is thrown suddenly on the engine in railway work the fly wheel tends to twist the shaft, and the moving parts are brought up with a shock instead of being changed smoothly by a crank motion, and in releasing the load suddenly the elasticity of the parts and their weight also produces shocks; the side strains are also different with heavy loads and light ones.

Railway Motors. HANCHETT. *St. Ry. Jour.*, Dec.—This is the fourth of a series of articles, and is a comparative description of the frames and internal construction of the principal electric motors now in use.

Electric Equipment of an Elevated Road.—West. Elec., Dec. 11.—An illustrated description of parts of the work in changing the Alley elevated road from a steam to an electric road.

Instruments on Power-Station Switchboards. MOFFATT. *St. Ry. Jour.*—A short description of the different types of switches, cut-outs, rheostats and lightning arresters in use.

Controller. SHORT. *Elec. Rev.*, Dec. 15.—An illustrated description of the new controller of the Walker Company.

Train Acceleration.—Eng. News, Dec. 9.—A brief discussion by Cooper and Potter of formulas for the tractive effort in train acceleration tests. The former claims to point out an error, and the latter replies, including examples.

Conduit Railway Construction in New York.—St. Ry. Jour., Dec.—An extended illustrated description of the electric conduit construction now being installed in New York by the Metropolitan Street Railway Company, together with working plans of the straight track construction, curves, cross-overs, switches and plows. The reasons are also given which induced the company to adopt their present system.

Launch.—Elec. Eng., Dec. 16.—An illustrated description of the elaborately finished electric launch which is being constructed in New York for the Czar of Russia. The length is 37 feet, the extreme width a little over 7 feet, and the displacement without passengers 5.2 tons; it is provided with storage batteries, and is to have a speed of 8 miles an hour for three hours or 7 miles for six hours.

Harvard Power Station, Boston.—*St. Ry. Jour.*, Dec.—A short description of a new station of the West End Street Railway Company. The station contains three 1200-kw horizontal cross-compound direct-connected units.

Electric Railway in Alexandria, Egypt.—St. Ry. Jour., Dec.—A short translation of the article noticed in the *Digest* Dec. 4.

INSTALLATIONS, SYSTEMS AND APPLIANCES.

Three-Wire Practice in England and America. LOMAS. Lond. *Elec. Rev.*, Dec. 3.—A brief comparison. England has no three-wire stations that at all compare in size with those in America, and many differences of detail, therefore, arise; for the same output the Americans build two dynamos, while in England the dynamo gives the full voltage of the outers, and there are then one or two balancing machines; the grounding of the neutral is quite out of the question when bare copper mains are used, as in some places in England.

Controlling the Voltage.—Lond. *Elec. Eng.*, Dec. 3.—Several replies to

the question of what the best way is of controlling, from a central station, the pressure of the supply when a number of feeders of various lengths are in use. Fennell enumerates the methods, stating that all are good, and that the best way will vary with the circumstances, no one being the best for every case. Locke distinguishes between alternating and direct currents, and enumerates the methods; Pilling gives, as the most efficient feeder regulator, an adjustable transformer in the circuit of each feeder.

Distribution of Electrical Energy. Boot. Lond. *Elec. Rev.*, Dec. 3.—A reply to the recent paper of Wordingham; he defends the alternating-current system.

Manchester.—Lond. *Elec.*, Dec. 3.—Some notes and illustrations showing the present stage of development of the system used in that city; it is published in connection with Wordingham's recent paper, a reprint of which is begun in that journal.

WIRES, WIRING AND CONDUITS.

Rules and Regulations.—Elek. Zeit., Dec. 2.—An editorial on the success of the rules which were prepared in Germany two years ago; their worth is now indicated by the fact that after two years of practical experience they have been found to be very satisfactory and have been generally adopted; of eighty-three works who replied to communications 98 per cent. have expressed themselves satisfied with these rules (no replies were received from 245 of the works).

Losses Between the Bus Bar and the Meter.—Lond. *Elec. Eng.*, Dec. 3.—Answers to the question of what are the various losses with the various systems of supply and how they can be reduced; also how far it is wrong to consider the maximum loss as an indication of the disadvantages of any system; several columns of answers are published.

Insulators for Transmission Lines. Martin. *Jour. of El'ty*, Nov.—A reprint of a short paper describing a process of making porcelain insulators which has given the best results; a porcelain insulator should be vitreous throughout its entire body and it should have the same coefficient of expansion throughout.

Safe Current Capacity for Electrical Conductors. Sewall. *Elec. Eng.*, Dec. 9 and 16.—A reprint of a recent paper which was noticed in the *Digest*, Dec. 11.—In that notice a typographical error occurred, the author's name being Sewall instead of West, and the first reference should have been *West. Elec.*, Nov. 27.

Development of the Circuit Breaker. Scott. *Elec. Rev.*, Dec. 15.—A reprint from a book published by a maker of circuit breakers; he describes in general the advantages of these over fuses.

ELECTRO-PHYSICS AND MAGNETISM.

Model of an Electric Circuit. Garbasso. Lond. *Elec.*, Dec. 3; abstracted briefly, with the illustration, from the *Nuovo Cimento*, Oct.—The model consists of a long, thin shaft driven by a pulley, which represents the E. M. F.; the resistance is represented by radial veins and the current strength by the angular velocity; inductance is represented by a cross-piece, to which movable weights are attached, whose position can be suddenly altered; capacity is represented by a twisted wire secured axially to the end of the shaft; a second system connected with the first by a set of bevel wheels represents the secondary circuit.

Physiological Effects of X-Rays. Balthazard. *Rev. Gn. dées Sciences*, Nov. 30.—A short article, in which he endeavors to prove that the physiological action of these rays is much less important than that of the electric radiations which accompany them; in all experiments with X-rays the electric radiations should be excluded by a screen of aluminum.

Motion of the Ether. Lorentz. Lond. *Elec.*, Dec. 3; abstracted briefly from the *Verslag. Akad. Amsterdam*, Nov. 10.—He criticises the conclusions drawn from experiments which Michelson made some time ago.

Potential of the Double Layer. Liapounoff. *L'Eclairage Elec.*, Nov. 27.—A reprint of an Academy paper of a theoretical nature.

Interpretation of the Zeemann Phenomenon. Cornu. *L'Elec.*, Dec. 4.—An abstract of a Physical Society paper on observations and the kinematic interpretation of this phenomenon.

Interpretation of the Faraday and the Zeemann Phenomena. Becquerel. *L'Eclairage Elec.*, Nov. 27.—A reprint of an Academy paper giving an interpretation of these two phenomena.

Photographs of the Zeemann Effects. Zeemann. Lond. *Elec.*, Dec. 3; abstracted briefly from the *Verslag. Akad. Amsterdam*, Nov. 10.—He succeeded in producing photographs of the effect which were suitable for measurement, with an exposure of fifteen minutes.

Theory of the Magnetic Influence on Spectra; Radiation from Moving Ions. Larmor. *Phil. Mag.*, Dec.—A theoretical analysis of a general character in connection with Zeemann phenomenon which he believes may help to throw light on the nature of electric vibrations in the molecule.

External Field of Magnetized Rings. Mordey. *Phil. Mag.*, Dec.—A short article offering an explanation of the recent statement of du Bois, namely, that a ring magnet experiences a side thrust when in the external field, whose lines of force are in the same plane as the ring, and it exerts a thrust in the opposite direction on the supporter of the external field. Magnetically, a helix traversed by a current acts as a series of rings, but in addition it has a small magnetizing effect at right angles to that of the rings, due to the advance of the conductor from end to end of the helix; this latter effect is that of a simple loop or ring of the conductor carrying the current; the magnetizing effects due to this cause can be made zero if the helix is wound in two layers, one forward and the other backward.

Self-Regulating X-Ray Tube.—Elec. Eng., Dec. 16.—An illustrated description of Rice's modification. A well-known system of regulation is in use, in which there is a spark gap shunting the tube, in series with which gap there is a small tube containing the usual volatile salt; the objection to this is that the spark is annoying, that the regulation produces a flickering, and that the sparks sometimes partially short circuit the tube. In the present arrangement the shunt spark gap is replaced by a long tube containing water, the resistance of which is very high; a shunt current passes through this continuously; otherwise the arrangement is similar to the well-known one. He found that a tube three thirty-seconds of an inch inside diameter and about two feet long, filled with water, affords the proper amount of resistance.

X-Ray Tubes. Rollins. *Elec. Rev.*, Dec. 15.—A short description of his tube, in which there is a movable anti-cathode secured to an iron ring which may be moved in the tube by means of a magnet on the outside so as to put it into the best possible position; the tube cannot be transported. In two other short notes by the same author he considers it probable that one cause of the rise in the vacuum in X-ray tubes is that particles of the platinum leave the anode and carry the molecules of the gas against the glass, where they remain; he also believes that the angle of the lines of force with the surface of the cathode depends on the degree of vacuum in the tube.

Switch for X-Ray Work. Kolle. *Elec. Eng.*, Dec. 9.—An illustrated description of a double switch by means of which the motor circuit is closed first and that of the primary coil later, the circuits being opened in the reverse order.

Mutual Influence of Cathode Rays. Bernstein. *Elec. Eng.*, Dec. 9.—A reprint, without acknowledgment, of the abstract noticed in the *Digest*, Dec. 4.

Practical Application of the Coherer. Brown. *Elec. Eng.*, Dec. 9.—A reprint, without acknowledgment, of the article abstracted in the *Digest*, Dec. 4.

Magnetic Tests of Open Hearth Cast Steel.—West. Elec., Dec. 11.—Curves and data giving the results of a series of experiments by Stine, who used the Hopkinson divided bar permeameter; the permeability and hysteresis curves are given.

ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY AND BATTERIES.

Polarization Capacity of Membranes. Grimaldi and Platania. Lond. *Elec.*, Dec. 3; abstracted briefly from the *Nuovo Cimento*, Oct.—They investigated the polarization of a voltameter containing a thin metallic membrane which was charged for a very short and precisely determined interval; the experiments brought out the important influence of the duration of the charge on the polarization capacity; they show that the charge traverses the whole thickness of the gold film in a very short time.

Electrolytic Dissociation of Alcohol.—Lond. *Elec. Eng.*, Dec. 3.—A brief notice of a paper abstracted in the Journal of the Chemical Society. He dissociates methylic alcohol and water dissolved in it.

Cadmium Accumulator.—Lond. *Engineering*, Dec. 3.—A brief description of the Werner accumulator for which great lightness is claimed. A cell weighing 8.2 pounds gave 33.3 ampere hours with an initial E. M. F. of 2.4 volts and a final one of 1.9; he claims to have "replaced the electrolysis of water by electrolysis of sulphates"; he uses different alloys of zinc and cadmium; the negative plates are very thin, light sheets of iron covered with lead; the electrolyte consists of a mixture of sulphate of cadmium, magnesium and zinc; during the charge a deposit of a very strong and hard alloy of the above metals is formed; the total weight of a 35-ampere hour cell is "in the charged state" (*sic*) 710 grams against 1500 grams for existing accumulators, to which the weight of the usual casing must be added; the plate forming the positive pole it appears is covered with peroxide of lead. The capacity of his battery is given as forty ampere hours per kilogramme of plate; a battery for "autocars" will weigh with the motors about 500 pounds per horse-power, and will have energy enough for ten hours. No further information is given.

Carbon Battery. Picard. *L'Eclairage Elec.*, Nov. 27.—A short description from his recent British patent. He claims to have obtained a current by placing a plate of carbon in an electrolyte formed of litharge maintained in fusion in a copper crucible which latter forms one of the poles; the current passes from the copper through the external circuit to the carbon. When the circuit is closed metallic lead is deposited on the copper; this is regenerated by a jet of air which oxidizes the lead again. In order to diminish the large losses of energy due in part to the local action and the production of heat necessary for fusing the litharge, he mixes the latter with caustic soda, forming an alkaline plumbate, or with soda and silica, which gives the double alkaline silicates; using one of these for the electrolyte has the advantage of diminishing the expense due to maintaining

the heat owing to the greater fusibility, while the reactions of the litharge remain the same.

Gas-Carbon Electric Generator. SHORT. *Elec. Eng.*, Dec. 9.—An illustrated description, taken from his recent patent; the apparatus is for generating an electric current direct from coal and air. The coal is placed in a sort of gas retort, where it is baked, evolving gases which are collected and purified in the usual way; the remaining carbon or coke then forms one of the electrodes, which is subjected to the "electro-chemical action of an electrolyte capable of receiving oxygen and of transferring the same to the carbon to effect an oxidation thereof" under the influence of heat, the electrolyte being maintained in a molten condition; the carbon holder forms the positive element of the cell, but the negative pole; when the carbon is in a heated condition "the nascent oxygen of the electrolyte, or resulting from the electro-chemical action of the electrolyte, will attack the carbon more vigorously and freely, and hence result in a more efficient electric generation"; iron was found to be a suitable material for the carbon holder; it is in the shape of an iron tube dipping into the electrolyte, and having a perforated bottom; the hot coke rests in the perforated end which is in the electrolyte; the oxygen is supplied to the electrolyte in the form of air, which is pumped through it; "through electro-chemical action the oxygen is transferred through the electrolyte to the coke contained in the holder," where it attacks and oxidizes the coke, the product passing off as gas; "the result of the oxidation is the production of a current of electricity"; for the negative element he uses an oxidized or oxidizable material, such, for instance, as lead; the products of the combustion of the furnace which heats the coal retort are passed underneath the cell containing the electrolyte, thereby maintaining it at the proper temperature.

UNITS, MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS.

Secular Softening of Hard Steel, with Remarks on Electrical Standards. BARUS. *Phil. Mag.*, Dec.—A short article on the changes in steel, in the course of time, with a general reference to other metals; steel was chosen to experiment with, as its electrical resistance may by tempering from soft to hard be made to increase more than threefold, and the secular variations may therefore be more easily observed; comparisons were made covering a period of seventeen years, during which a change of about 15 per cent. was observed, the comparison being made with the same standards. A table shows the change of specific resistance of glass-hard steel with the temperature and the time of tempering, the steel being exposed to the temperatures named during a different number of minutes; the results are also given graphically, showing that the changes appear to follow a single law; the features to be noticed are the occurrence of a single and definite degree of soft temper for each temperature; this limit of softness is approached more rapidly in proportion as the temperature to which the rod is exposed is higher; after being tempered to the limit of softness for any temperature, say the boiling point of water, the steel is then molecularly stable at a lower temperature, and this in a more marked degree as the latter temperature falls below that at which the rod is tempered; he made use of this in making permanent magnets. Another table gives the softening effect of the atmospheric temperature acting through prolonged time; he shows that for a period of 180 months the same degree of hardness was produced as at 66° acting for a period of 180 minutes; one can infer with certainty that at 100° for a period of minutes a much greater softening will be produced than by atmospheric temperature acting for a like period of months; it may therefore be estimated that the secular change of resistances of the untempered standard for any period of months is very much less than the changes of the tempered wire for a like period of minutes; two hours of annealing at 100° would thus furnish the superior limit of change of the resistance standard within ten years; this tempering should be applied after coiling. He concludes with a few words on the causes of the changes.

Failure of German Silver and Platinoid Wires. APPLEYARD. Lond. *Elec. Rev.* and *Elec. Eng.*, Dec. 3.—An abstract of a Physical Society paper. There are two kinds of mechanical defects, one due to the constitution and metallurgy of the alloy and the other caused by the subsequent treatment and environment; in periods of time, from six weeks to several years after manufacture, the wires on some bobbins became brittle and broke even in the interior of the coil, while other coils remained in good condition; metallurgical differences thus exist between different samples of the same wire; the brittleness of German silver and platinoid wire is a subsequent phenomena or secondary brittleness. Paraffin is of no use whatever to protect coils against moisture, shellac varnish being greatly preferred. In the discussion Ayrton stated that some pure platinoid wires immersed in running water broke in short pieces; heating the wire to a dull red heat by an electric current corrected any acquired faults; the resistance temperature curve does not return upon itself but forms a loop; some manganin coils have behaved well during the past five years. Watson stated that according to the Reichsanstalt all alloys containing zinc were liable to erratic changes of resistance even when the zinc is only in the solder; silver solder should be used for manganin wires; absolute alcohol and shellac varnish should be used to protect coils, but they should afterward be heated; heating a German silver or platinoid wire in water produces brittleness.

Cadmium Cell. COHEN. Lond. *Elec.*, Dec. 3.—Abstracted briefly from *Verslag. Akad. Amsterdam*, Nov. 10.—He states that the E. M. F. of the Weston or cadmium cell is subject to certain irregularities at temperatures below 15° C; he found these to be due to a change undergone by the cadmium sulphate crystals near that temperature; the solubility line of cadmium sulphate shows a break at 13°; with an unsaturated solution a decided variation of E. M. F. occurs below 13°; all this shows that some change takes place at that temperature; to restore the original E. M. F. the cell must be heated above 15° for about an hour and a half.

TELEGRAPHY, TELEPHONY AND SIGNALS.

Submarine Cables of the World.—Jour. Telegraphique, Nov. 25.—A long tabular list covering many pages, giving the name, date of laying, number of conductors, and length, of all the cables in the world, compiled from official information, by the International Bureau of Telegraphy; this is the seventh edition of that table. The number of cables under government control is 1141, with a total length of 19,883,878 nautical miles; those controlled by private companies number 318, with a total length of 143,023,812 nautical miles, making a total of 1459 cables, with a total length of 162,907,690 miles.

Telegraph Statistics.—Lond. *Elec. Eng.*, Dec. 3.—A translation of the tables from the *Jour. Telegraphique*, showing the relative progress of the various countries; it includes four pages of tables.

Marconi Telegraph.—Lond. *Elec. Rev.*, Dec. 3.—A translation of the article noticed in the *Digest*, Dec. 18, describing the recent experiments of Slaby. A brief abstract is published in the Lond. *Elec. Eng.*, Dec. 3.

Telegraphy. HESS. *L'Eclairage Elec.*, Nov. 27.—The beginning of an article on the chemical telegraph of Delaney, the synchronograph of Crehore and Squier, and the wireless system of Marconi; the present portion is devoted to the latter.

Losses Due to Lightning.—Elek. Zeit., Dec. 2.—A reprint of a short article on the losses in the telephone line at the Saentis.

Electric Efficiency of Translators. REDING. *Elek. Zeit.*, Dec. 2;—The beginning of a German translation, by the author, of his recent article (see *Digest*, Nov. 27).

Police Telephone Service in New York.—Elec. Eng., Dec. 16.—An illustrated description of the new plan proposed by McCullagh, the new chief of police; it consists essentially in the erection of a large number of substations not farther than five blocks apart, and located on the main thoroughfares, for police intercommunication.

Glasgow Telephone Inquiry.—Elec. Eng., Dec. 16.—A long communication from England on this subject, about which considerable has appeared recently in the English journals.

Infancy of the Telegraph.—Jour. of El'ty, Nov.—A short article on some of the very early records.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Gutta Percha.—Lond. *Elec.*, Dec. 3.—An editorial reference to the ingenious process of Serullas for extracting the gutta percha from the leaves of the isonandra gutta; the process was referred to in the *Digest* several years ago; the advantage lies not only in the salvation of the trees, but also that an improved quality of material is produced; Ramsay found it to be of exceptional quality; Lord Kelvin states that the results of his tests were "very remarkably satisfactory" in respect to the value of the gutta percha for submarine cables, and that a 10 per cent. increase of speed of signalling is thereby rendered possible; Hopkinson confirms this opinion, as his tests show that the material possesses exceedingly good insulating properties, higher than usually given in text books, while the specific inductive capacity is lower. A recent paper by OBACH on gutta percha is briefly noticed in the Lond. *Elec. Eng.*, Dec. 3.

Lithin, an Insulating Material.—Elek. Anz., Nov. 21.—Tables of results of tests made by the Reichsanstalt of this new material, made in Germany, which is intended to be used for apparatus, dynamos, transformers, etc., presumably to replace hard rubber and vulcanite. A plate immersed for seventy-two hours in water increased only 0.41 per cent. in weight; the tests give the insulation resistance before and after immersion in water; a plate 1 1-4 millimetres thick was pierced with 9300 volts.

New Welding Process.—Elek. Anz., Nov. 18.—A note describing a new process which is a modification of the well-known one of Lagrange and Hoho; by the latter process (which as may be remembered, consists in placing the metal in an electrolyte and passing a very strong current through it, which heats the part immersed), the parts welded together are apt to come apart or to break, which is claimed to be due to an improper application of the current, the temperature being apt to be too great; in the new process it appears that the metal is first heated in a forge or gas flame up to nearly the welding temperature and the parts are then compressed by a press while in an electrolytic bath, in which the parts are made the negative poles of a current passed through them only for a moment, in order to bring the metal to the welding temperature; no further details are given.

Voltage Regulator for Therapeutic Work.—L'Elec., Dec. 4.—An illustrated description of a device for using the continuous or alternating current from a lighting circuit, for therapeutical purposes; it consists essentially of a coil through which one ampere always passes and from different portions of which the required current is shunted off.

Electricity in Agriculture.—El'ty. Dec. 15.—An editorial on the recent

experiments in electroculture at Amherst. Beets, radishes, flowers and fruits are said to be greatly improved both in size and flavor, and the percentage of sugar in beets is increased; atmospheric electricity collected by the geomagnetiferè, and currents from dynamos, were used; beets that formerly yielded only 18 to 20 per cent. of sugar now yield from 25 to 30 per cent.; most of the crops have doubled; some of the lighter forms of vegetables, such as lettuce and spinach, have been hastened to maturity; certain plants thrived better under a red light; the fragrance of some flowers was increased. A recent newspaper account is quoted.

Biographical.—Elec. Rev., Dec. 15.—An abstract of the address by Barker on Moses G. Farmer, at the summer meeting of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Book Reviews.

THE ELEMENTS OF ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY TREATED EXPERIMENTALLY, by Dr. Robert Lüpke. Translated from the second revised and enlarged edition, by M. M. Pattison Muir, fellow and lecturer of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia; 12mo. cloth, 224 pages, 54 illustrations. Price $2.50.

Although the main purpose of this book is to set forth the purely scientific aspects of electro-chemistry the practical sides of the subject have not been left entirely without notice. The process of electro-metallurgy, at present so important, and many technical electro-chemical processes are referred to in their proper places. The work gives an excellent resumé of more recent results, hitherto unavailable, except as articles in various journals, and such books of physical chemistry as those of Ostwald and Nernst. The book is written for readers having no more than a fundamental knowledge of the conception of physics and chemistry, and the various laws which have been deduced. The mathemetical discussions which have been introduced in a few places are only for the purpose of more complete confirmation of the purely physical argument of the work. The work is one which adapts itself especially to the needs of the lecturer and for practical teaching. The experiments which form so large a part of the book are for the most part simple, and arranged to be carried out with the simplest possible apparatus. Taken altogether, the book is a valuable addition to current technical literature and one that will no doubt be highly appreciated by many instructors and students. A considerable mass of valuable information is included in the numerous tables and formulæ with which it abounds. A complete and well arranged index adds no little to its value.

ELECTRIC SMELTING AND REFINING: The Extraction and Treatment of Metals by Means of the Electric Current. Being the second edition of Elektro-Metallurgie, by Dr. W. Borchers. Translated, with additions, by Walter G. McMillan. J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia; 416 pages, 3 plates, 188 illustrations. Octavo, cloth. Price, $6.50.

It is hardly necessary to commend the admirable work of Dr. Borchers now brought before English readers in this translation. It forms a convenient compendium of information on the subject of electro-metallurgy and the various arts of metal reduction in which electricity plays a part. Electrolytic analysis, electro-plating and electrotyping have not been referred to in it. In the additional matter inserted in the text by the translator, the industrial aspect has been kept largely in view, and some supplementary notes have been added referring to actual applications of processes not otherwise referred to in the text. The rapid advance of practical applications of electro-metallurgy has made it peculiarly difficult to keep up with the literature of the subject, scattered as it is through a large mass of technical journals in many languages. The work of Mr. McMillan in this translation is therefore doubly valuable, and no doubt will be highly appreciated on account of the excellent exposition of the present state of the art which this book contains.

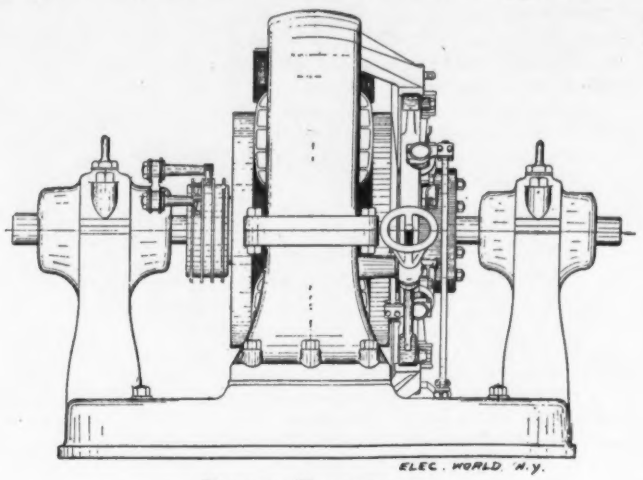
GAS, GASOLINE AND OIL VAPOR ENGINES: A New Book Descriptive of Their Theory and Power, Illustrating Their Design. Construction and operation for Stationary, Marine and Vehicle Motor Power. By Gardner D. Hiscox. Cloth; 8vo; 279 pages; 206 illustrations. New York: Norman W. Henley & Co. Price, $2.50.

In this book Mr. Hiscox has set out to describe the theory and construction of explosion motors from the poirt of view of American practice. The foreign books hitherto published and their English translation reprinted in this country have been exceedingly meagre in their treatment of American engines. This book has admirably succeeded in accomplishing its object, and the author is to be commended for his skillful and scientific treatment of his subject and the excellent arrangement of his work. The book is handsomely illustrated and well indexed, and the list of gas engine patents included in it will be found usefull by experimenters in this field.

Some New Alternating Apparatus.

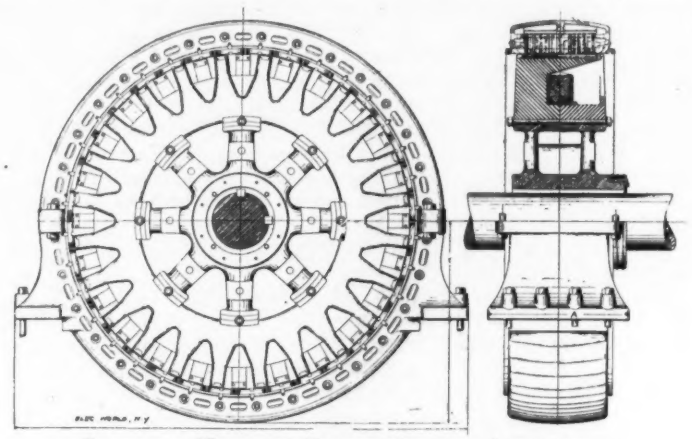
A new type of alternating generator has been brought out by the Walker Company, Cleveland, Ohio, in a number of sizes, and adapted for various uses in the transmission of power and electric lighting. In the design of the machine the revolving field type was adopted, with a stationary armature, which can be easily wound and insulated for any required pressure. The field coil is wound on an inductor of the inverted crown type, having teeth of alternately opposite polarities, and consists of a single coil revolving in its own plane and about its own axis. This field coil is double wound, so that the machine may be readily compounded if necessary. The standard frequency that has been adopted is sixty cycles per second, though machines of thirty cycles and 125 cycles are also manufactured. All classes of machines are wound for single, two and three phase current.

The main armature ring casting is made hollow, and an abundance of openings and air ducts passing radially through its mass permit ample ventilation. The field is made in two pieces, each having a number of radial arms, which are folded over at their outer extremities to form the pole faces. These are put together with the pole faces of each set of arms arranged between those



Rotary Transformer.

of the other, so that they are of alternate polarities. Each face is tipped with a block of steel laminations in order to avoid the formation of eddy currents. When the machine is to be used for incandescent lighting a commutator may be placed on one end of the inductor hub, having in its periphery as many bars as there are spokes on the inductor. The alternate bars are connected together and to the ends of the series winding of the field magnet. By this means a



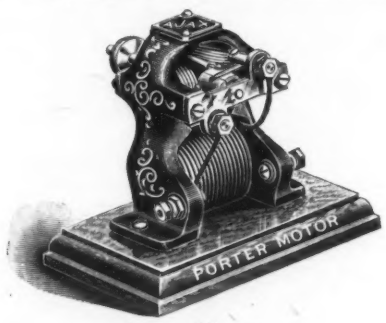
Sectional Views of Direct Coupled Alternator.

portion of the armature current can be rectified and used in a part of the field coil to produce the requisite overcompounding.

Included in the list of alternating machinery are rotary transformers in sizes from twenty-five kilowatts upward. So far these machines have been manufactured to work at thirty cycles, but it is expected that a 60-cycle type will soon be bought out.

The Ajax Battery Motor.

In this motor the Porter Standard Motor Company, Lebanon, N. H., offers everything that is possible to combine in a machine of its size in design, material, workmanship, finish, and, last but not least, efficiency. The manufacturing company believes that the Ajax motor is the best small motor ever put upon the market. This motor is finished in black or colored enamel decorated in gilt, with brass parts lacquered, or in full nickel throughout, as desired.



Ajax Motor.

Each motor is mounted on a finished wooden base, and will run on a single cell of battery, open or closed, dry or fluid. It is adapted to the operation of models and small mechanical devices, for advertising and other purposes, and is said to be in every way a perfect little machine. The armature is of the three-pole type. There is only one field winding, the pole-pieces being so designed as to constitute as well the frame work of the machine.

NEWS OF THE WEEK

Financial Intelligence.

TELEPHONE DIVIDEND.—The American Bell Telephone Company has declared a quarterly dividend of 3 per cent, and an extra dividend of 1½ per cent., payable on January 15, 1898. The last extra dividend, also of 1½ per cent., was paid July 15 last. The dividend just declared makes the total regular dividends for the year 12 per cent., and the extra 3 per cent., making a grand total of 15 per cent.

THE GROSS EARNINGS of the Edison Electric Illuminating Company, of New York, for the month of November, were $247,295.44, an increase of $21,766.04 as compared with the gross earnings during the corresponding month of last year. The net earnings were $120,568.20, an increase of $8,642.38. The gross earnings for the eleven months ended November show an increase of $204,468.06 as compared with the corresponding period last year, and net earnings show an increase of $130,645.55.

THE EDISON ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING COMPANY, of Brooklyn, N. Y., has declared a quarterly dividend of 1½ per cent., payable January 15, 1898. The report of the company for the month of November, this year, shows gross earnings of $86,582, an increase of $5,157, as compared with the same month of last year. and net $43,372, an increase of $1,471. For the eleven months ending November 30, the gross earnings were $795,071, an increase of $50,681, as compared with the corresponding period of last year, and net $361,409, an increase of $28,473.

Special Correspondence.

NEW YORK NOTES.

Office of THE ELECTRICAL WORLD,
253 Broadway, NEW YORK. Dec. 20. 1897.

MR. F. R. CHINNOCK has been appointed agent for New York State for the sale of the apparatus of the Triumph Electric Company, Cincinnati, Ohio. He has opened an office at 39 Cortlandt Street.

THE STRIKE of the electrical appliance makers at the factory in this city of the Western Electric Company, which was referred to in the last issue of THE ELECTRICAL WORLD, has been settled. It is stated that concessions were made on both sides in effecting a settlement of the differences.

NEW YEAR'S RECEPTION.—Messrs. Godfrey, Harrington & Olson, of the India Rubber & Gutta Percha Insulating Company, 15 Cortlandt Street, will hold their usual New Year's reception at their offices between 1 and 6 o'clock P. M., December 31. They are distributing invitations to the electrical fraternity.

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS IN TOKIO, JAPAN.—It is stated that the Japanese Government will grant permission for the building of electric railways in the Japanese capital. The sole concession to carry on this enterprise is being sought by various agents. Local firms identified with the Japan trade state that on account of the superiority of American electric railway apparatus and equipment the chances of the majority of the orders for the Tokio railways coming to America are excellent.

TELEGRAPH EXTENSIONS.—The directors of the Postal Telegraph & Cable Company have decided to expend $1,000,000 in the extension of the company's system in the West and Southwest. It is proposed to build lines from Leadville, Col., to Ogden and Salt Lake City, and to Helena, Mont., thus securing a connection between the Rocky Mountain and Canadian Pacific systems. The company's lines are also to be extended in Texas, making connections at Laredo with the Mexican Central and Mexican National Railway systems.

THE ELECTRIC VEHICLE COMPANY has taken over the business, property and rights of the Electric Carriage & Wagon Company, of this city, and intends to extend the electric cab business and carry it on on a large scale. Fifty coupés and fifty hansom cabs will be placed in service as soon as they can be constructed and delivered. It is expected that the new carriages will be in operation in the early spring. It is stated that the practicability of the electric vehicle has been proved, and that the financial results have been satisfactory. These vehicles have been attractive to the public.

THE THIRD ANNUAL CONVENTION of the National Association of Manufacturers will be held in the Masonic Temple, at the corner of Twenty-third Street and Sixth Avenue, this city, on January 25, 26 and 27, 1898. The headquarters of the association will be at the Waldorf-Astoria. The grand banquet will be held at the same hotel, and will probably be the largest ever given in any hotel. This association was formed in January, 1895, for the performance of any service which the manufacturers of the United States require. Upon this basis the association has developed into a powerful organization, embracing in its membership upward of 1000 of the largest manufacturers, representing every important industry and every prominent industrial centre of the country. Among the objects of the association are the securing of improvement in the patent laws, the investigation of foreign markets, the restoration of the American merchant marine and the careful investigation of possible new markets for American products. In carrying out the last object a study is made of the trade conditions in various countries, with the conditions of competition which must be met.

NEW ENGLAND NOTES.

Branch Office of THE ELECTRICAL WORLD,
Room 91, Hathaway Build'ng, 620 Atlantic Ave,
BOSTON, Mass., Dec. 18, 1897.

THE MANCHESTER ELECTRIC COMPANY, Manchester, N. H., will give a lunch and reception on Wednesday, December 22, to a large number of invited guests, to celebrate the completion of the extensive enlargements and improvements of the company's plant. Mr. G. Byron Chandler is vice-president, and Mr. J. Brodie Smith superintendent.

THE MODIFIED LEASE of the West End Street Railway, Boston, was approved to-day by the Board of Railroad Commissioners. The objections noted in the first lease by the commissioners were modified in the second to a twenty-five-year term and a 7 per cent. dividend. The active work of construction, it is stated, will be commenced as soon as the architectural and detail plans have been submitted and approved by the Railroad Commissioners.

OYSTER FEAST AT EAST BERLIN.—About 1000 persons were present at the fifth annual oyster roast given on the evening of December 15, by the Berlin Iron Bridge Company, East Berlin, Conn., to its employees and their families. Many prominent persons from Hartford, New Haven and other places availed themselves of the company's invitation to participate, and materially added to the enjoyment of the occasion. President Charles M. Jarvis, Vice-President Burr K. Field and the officers of the company received and welcomed the guests, who were afterward given an opportunity to inspect the extensive works. The oyster roast was served in the forging building, in which long tables had been arranged for the accommodation of the guests. The feast was enlivened by music and general merriment, and thoroughly enjoyed by all present.

SOUTHERN NOTES.

WASHINGTON, D C., Dec. 18, 1897.

A NEW TELEPHONE LINE is being constructed between Warren Point and Raleigh, N. C.

THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY is perfecting arrangements at Raleigh, N. C., for the extension of its line into the more important parts of the State. It is reported that the company has appropriated $300,000 for the erection of telephone lines to North Carolina towns, and that the work will be commenced at an early date. Raleigh will be the headquarters of all the lines in that section.

A PRIVATE TELEPHONE SYSTEM is to be installed on the piers and in the yards of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Company, arrangements having been made for that purpose between the Railroad Company and the Bell Telephone Company. The system will be used exclusively by the railroad company for the transaction of its business. A central office will be established on one of the piers, where connection may be made with the city system and the long-distance lines to Richmond. This improvement, it is stated, will greatly facilitate the transaction of the railway company's Norfolk business.

RELIEF FOR WAR TELEGRAPHERS.—A bill was introduced in the House of Representatives recently, by request, for the relief of telegraph operators during the civil war. The bill provides that members of the United States Military Telegraph Service shall be entitled to the same rights of homestead entry and pension as are now allowed to other persons who were in the army. It also provides that such operators who deserve the distinction shall be given appropriate medals for their services, and certificates of honorable discharge. The bill was referred to the Committee on Invalid Pensions.

BUFFALO AND NIAGARA FALLS NOTES.

BUFFALO, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1897.

MUNICIPAL LIGHTING IN TONAWANDA.—The proposition to set up a municipal electric light plant in Tonawanda is finding more favor, and is quite likely to be tried, especially since the quality of light furnished by the companies has never been satisfactory. It is estimated that a saving of something like $50,000 can be made in this way.

MR. JUSTUS ECK, who has just closed a visit to Buffalo and Niagara Falls in the interest of Laing, Wharton & Down, electrical engineers, of London, acknowledges freely that Europe is obliged to come to America to learn the latest things in electricity. Electrical work here is not only more thoroughly done, he says, but it is carried further than it has yet been in Europe. Mr. Eck went West, and will visit the principal cities of the country.

COLLAPSE OF THE NIAGARA WHEEL PIT AVERTED.—It has been an open secret among the members of the Cataract Construction Company since last August that the walls of the big wheel pit were creeping in toward each other, and all the ingenuity of the company's staff has been so taken up with measures for stopping this threatened collapse that nothing could be done with the Canadian grant until it was stopped. This was done some time ago, and so effectually that the secretary is now willing to make the matter public as something no longer to be feared. He does not say what was done or why the walls of rock threatened to fall.

THE BUFFALO, HAMBURG & AURORA ELECTRIC RAILWAY COMPANY has received the consents of all property owners on the line, and will ask for construction bids to be opened about the middle of January. The line will be 19 miles long, and will cross no steam roads at grade. Manager U. L. Upson expects to have cars running by July next. The power house will be situated in Hamburg. It will have 300-hp capacity, and a storage battery plant that will add about 200 horse-power. The engine house plant will cost about $25,000. It was at first thought best to use Niagara power, but the cost of transformers and other apparatus was found to be too high.

MR. W. B. RANKINE, secretary of the Cataract Construction Company, spent port of the week at Niagara Falls in connection with the work on the transmission line to Buffalo and the development of power on the Canada side of the Falls. He says that the Canadians have been stirred up on the subject of electric power by some Americans, who took that method of getting into the Cataract Company. He announces that an arrangement has been made with the Niagara Falls Park & River Railway Company to furnish 500 electric horse-power to any Canadian consumer desiring it at once, and to furnish 1000 horse-power in six months. Mr. Rankine says he sees no prospect of the early erection of factories in Canada that will need electric power, and appears to look on all the late talk of such activity as idle. Mr. Rankine's action, however, does not appear to have stopped the move for an independent Canadian power plant at Niagara Falls, as an office has been opened by the Canadian Power Company, with Mr. John S. Macklem in charge. It is stated that the Canadian Company will within five months be able to furnish 5000 horse-power at any convenient point. The power is to come from the Niagara Falls Park & River Railway plant.

Chicago Notes.

Branch Office of THE ELECTRICAL WORLD,
936 Monadnock Building,
CHICAGO, Ill., Dec. 17, 1897.

THE SOUTH SIDE ELEVATED RAILROAD COMPANY has, on the recommendation of the president and engineers, adopted the Sprague multiple system for the operation of its road. The service test on the Metropolitan line, of the five coaches equipped with Sprague apparatus, proved, it is said, very satisfactory.

THE BADGER ELECTRIC COMPANY, Racine, Wis., has recently installed a Ball compound condensing engine direct connected to two 75-kw, 110-volt generators, and has changed over the business district from alternating to the three-wire direct-current system. It now furnishes a day current for light and power.

MESSRS. M'KINLOCK & CAMP, late of the Metropolitan Electric Company, have just moved to large and handsome quarters, at 175 Randolph Street. The offices will be furnished with oak fixtures, and the storage department will be fitted up with a combination passenger and freight elevator. These gentlemen are now in a position to do a large business, in which their many friends wish them every success.

THE FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC CORPORATION is increasing its manufacturing facilities at Fort Wayne, Ind., and will erect two buildings, one of which will be a structure of brick and steel. It will be 206 feet in length, 69 feet wide and 35 feet high, having two stories. The other building, which will be entirely of brick, will be 141 feet long, 33 feet wide and one story high. The latter building will be used as a testing and calibrating laboratory. The larger building will contain a traveling crane running the entire length of the structure for the purpose of handling heavy materials and apparatus. These improvements, it is stated, will involve an outlay of about a quarter of a million dollars, and will double the present capacity of the plant. They will also enable the company to handle a much larger working force, and it is stated that fully 300 more hands will be employed. These increased facilities have been rendered necessary by the growing demand for its apparatus.

Milwaukee Notes.

MILWAUKEE, Wis., Dec. 16, 1897.

THE LANCASTER, WIS., CITY COUNCIL has voted a franchise for an electric lighting plant.

THE EDGERTON ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, Edgerton, Wis., has installed a Warren 1500-light induction type alternator at its new station at Indian Ford. The station was formerly at Fulton.

SUIT HAS BEEN BROUGHT against the Wisconsin Telephone Company by the city of Sheboygan, Wis., to force the company to remove its lines from the city. The trouble is the result of the company entering the city before a franchise was granted to it.

THE BELOIT ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY is the name of a new company formed at Beloit, Wis., for the purchase of the electric light plant of G. L. Cole and M. H. Taylor. The new company includes A. E. Smith and Manager E. G. Cowdery, of the Milwaukee Gas Light Company, and G. L. Cole, of Beloit.

THE LONGEST ELECTRIC RAILWAY in the world will terminate at Lake Geneva, Wis. The road will start at Kankakee, Ill., and run through Wilmington, Joliet, Elgin and Sycamore. Although the project is not fully settled, it is assured. The right of way from the terminus of the Kankakee & Bourbannes line through Kankakee County to Morris has been secured, as has also the capital to construct it. From Morris the new road will extend to Sycamore and Northern Illinois towns, and thence to Geneva Lake. It will traverse a section of the county not accommodated by steam railways from north to south, and will also connect with many existing lines between Chicago and points west. The capital stock of both companies will exceed $400,000. The names and corporations that will unite to form the line are: Kankakee, Wilmington & Morris, the Geneva Lake and Sycamore & Southern. Both roads will be constructed within one year.

Texas Notes.

SAN ANTONIO, Texas, Dec. 14, 1897.

ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT FOR BEEVILLE.—The matter of establishing an electric light plant at Beeville, Tex., is being agitated. P. J. Smith, of San Antonio, is the promoter of the enterprise. It is stated that a considerable amount of money has been subscribed by the people of Beeville for the proposed plant.

THE CITY COUNCIL OF CUERO, TEX., has granted Otto Buchel and associates a franchise to string wires in that city for both power and light purposes. The promoters of the enterprise have almost completed a rock dam and power house on the Guadalupe River, 3 miles from Cuero, at a cost of $75,000. It is the intention of the company to furnish electricity for both light and power.

THE SALE OF THE DALLAS CITY STREET RAILWAY COMPANY'S property took place on December 7 at the court house door in Dallas, by Special Commissioner C. E. Baird, on foreclosure of the first mortgage bonds, to C. H. Alexander, of Dallas, for $267,000. Mr. Alexander is a well-known capitalist, and announces that in buying the road he represented himself and associates, all of whom are citizens of Dallas. The road is an electric line, and Mr. Alexander states that it is to be greatly improved. New electrical machinery will be purchased, and the road equipped with new rolling stock. The purchasers also propose to establish a large electric light plant in connection with the railway power station.

MR. THOMAS H. M'LEAN, general manager of the Federal District Street Railway, of the city of Mexico, spent a few days of last week in San Antonio. He stated to your correspondent that the London syndicate owning the railway system of which he is manager proposes to equip 37 miles with electric power, and that the work of transformation will begin January 1. It was the original intention to use water power for the generation of the electric power, but an investigation showed that steam would be less expensive, and the latter will be used. There has been a big increase in the earnings of the road, and the syndicate is more than pleased with the property as a good investment. Mr. McLean was formerly a prominent figure in street railway circles in New York, Indianapolis and Pittsburg. This is his first visit to the United States since he took charge of the city of Mexico system nearly two years ago.

Pacific Coast Notes.

SAN FRANCISCO, Cal., Dec. 10, 1897.

AN INDEPENDENT TELEPHONE LINE is projected between Rumsey, Cal., and Capay. Citizens will subscribe stock enough to insure the construction of the line.

THE CITY OF RIVERSIDE, CAL., which maintains a sub-station and distributing system, and sells electricity for light and power purposes, has increased the capacity of its sub-station, and will probably extend the service to neighboring towns. The main generating station is in Redlands.

THE YOUNG LADIES in San José, Cal., who took charge of a number of street cars on the San José & Santa Clara electric line, and the San José & Alum Rock motor line for one day, netted $350 for the Associated Charities. The cars were decorated with flowers to an extent that only Californians could indulge in. Many gentlemen refused to accept change, and the affair was a great credit to all concerned.

THE SAN GABRIEL ELECTRIC COMPANY is pushing the hydraulic work, including tunnels, night and day in order to supply current in Los Angeles by February 1. Bids were recently opened by Consulting Engineers Hasson & Hunt, of San Francisco, for the three double water wheels required. It is understood that Tuthill wheels, manufactured by the Oakland (Cal.) Iron Works Company, were decided to be the best suited for the purpose.

AN ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT FOR ONE DOLLAR.—The San Diego, Cal., city lighting contract was recently awarded to the San Diego Gas & Electric Company for a term of one year, from April 1, 1898, with arc lights of 2000 candle power. The company's original bid was $10 per lamp per month, on moonlight schedule. J. F. McCrosson, of San Francisco, has offered to furnish 25 per cent. more light than the above company at a cost to the city of $1500 per month, for a term of five years, and at the expiration of that period to present his plant to the city for the sum of $1.

THE SUNSET TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH COMPANY has a number of new exchanges and short lines projected that will be in operation next year. Among these will be a branch line from Monterey, Cal., to Seaside, the line from Coulterville to Mariposa, a line to connect Los Banos, Cal., with the Sunset system; an exchange in Santa Ana, Cal.; an exchange in Oakdale, Wash.; a line from Bear Valley to Coulterville, Cal., which will make a circuit of the mountain towns, and through the Inland Telephone Company, a line from Heppner, Ore., to Arlington. A line will be constructed at once from Yreka, Cal., to Scott Valley, thence to Weaverville, where it will join the long distance lines of the Sunset Company.

General News.

New Incorporations.

THE PARK GATE & ELWOOD STREET RAILWAY COMPANY, Elwood City, Pa., has been incorporated by Thomas Dugar and others, with a capital stock of $25,000.

THE VALLEY ELECTRIC COMPANY, New Brighton, Pa., has been chartered, with a capital stock of $1,000. Senator White, of Beaver, Pa., is president of the company.

THE LYKENS & WILLIAMS VALLEY STREET RAILWAY COMPANY, Lykens, Pa., has been organized, with a capital stock of $250,000. John B. Skyles, of Martinsburg, Pa., is president.

THE ALTHEIMER LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY, Little Rock, Ark.; capital stock, $25,000. Incorporators are J. H. Moon, W. H. Bellamy, N. T. White and Dr. D. C. Walt.

SOUTHWEST ARKANSAS TELEPHONE COMPANY, Prescott, Ark., has been incorporated, with a capital stock of $5,000. The incorporators are W. C. Wingfield, C. B. Gale and J. T. Abraham.

THE CHIPPEWA FALLS TELEPHONE COMPANY, Chippewa Falls, Wis., has filed articles of incorporation, with a capital stock of $25,000. The incorporators are George B. Earley, Philip Loewe and T. J. Connor, all of Chippewa.

MONTGOMERY ELECTRIC LIGHT & POWER COMPANY, Lycoming County, Pa., has been incorporated at Harrisburg, Pa. The directors are Charles W. Fehr, William Decker, John Meixell, Robert A. Sechler, J. Scutter Shoemaker and D. W. Shollenberg. Capital stock, $7,000.

THE TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE.

DAVENPORT, IA.—The Iowa Telephone Company's long-distance line between this city and Dubuque is all ready for business.

NASHUA, IA.—The Cedar Valley Telephone Company has commenced building a line from Waverley to Nashua, a distance of about 20 miles.

FORT PIERRE, S. DAK.—A telephone line is being run from this place to Rapid City, S. Dak. The projectors of the enterprise are Messrs. Rowe Brothers.

BOSTON, MASS.—The Erie Telegraph and Telephone Company added 335 subscribers to its system during the month of November, making the total connections at the close of that month 24,222.

LEROY, ILL.—Mr. B. F. Wasson, of Lincoln, Ill., has just completed telephone lines from all the towns in Dewitt County to Leroy, and will soon commence work on an exchange in Farmer City, and will install there a 100-drop switchboard.

VERMILLION, S. D.—The Southwestern Telephone Exchange Company has completed its line to this city from the east and is now working west to Yankton. This city now has direct telephone communication with Minneapolis and St. Paul.

VISALIA, CAL.—The Mt. Whitney telephone line, 150 miles in length, connecting Visalia, Tulare, Porterville and Bakersfield, has been sold for $2500 to satisfy a judgment. The telephone company will be reorganized, and the line operated.

FORT WAYNE, IND.—At the annual meeting of the stockholders of the Home Telephone Company in this city, the report of the officers showed that there are now 1295 instruments in use by the company's subscribers. The service is being improved in every possible way and far outclasses that ever before enjoyed by the people of Fort Wayne. The following named gentlemen were elected officers for the ensuing year: President, George W. Beers; vice-president, Charles S. Bash; secretary, John W. Sale; treasurer, Charles McCulloch.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—The Kurtz National Telephone Company, of the State of Indiana, whose incorporation was noted in THE ELECTRICAL WORLD of October 23 last, has been organized and the following named gentlemen elected as officers: Wm. H. Dye, president; J. V. Mitchell, secretary; John N. Cobb, Treasurer, and William J. Kurtz, vice-president and manager. The capital of the company is $50,000. The company is authorized to do business in every county in the State. It has a model plant of 220 'phones in operation at Martinsville, Ind., and four towns are connected by toll lines.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER.

MADISON, N. J.—The electric light plant will be enlarged.

NEWPORT, VT.—The electric light plant at this place will be enlarged.

MITCHELLVILLE, IA.—This place contemplates a $10,000 municipal electric light plant.

SPRING GREEN, WIS.—The citizens expect soon to establish an electric light plant.

EAST CLEVELAND, O.—The city has voted to issue $5,000 in bonds for electric lights.

MORRISTOWN, TENN.—The city of Morristown has purchased the electric light plant in this place.

COFFEYVILLE, KAN.—The citizens have voted in favor of issuing bonds to build an electric light plant.

TONAWANDA, N. Y.—The Board of Trustees has decided to establish a municipal electric lighting plant.

CLINTON, N. Y.—An electric lighting plant will either be erected by the city or private parties, to light the streets.

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.—At a meeting of South Side Council it was decided to advertise for bids for lighting the streets.

JOPLIN, MO.—The Southwest Missouri Light Company is arranging to put in a $50,000 electric light plant at this place.

LITTLE FALLS, N. Y.—The Dolgeville Electric Light & Power Company have petitioned the Common Council to operate in this city.

SCRANTON, PA.—An ordinance has been introduced for creating a city debt for the construction of a municipal electric light plant.

PATTON, PA.—Geo. S. Good has been granted a franchise for an electric light plant in this city. Dynamos and machinery will be purchased.

PUEBLO, COL.—The City Council has appointed a special committee to investigate the feasibility of city ownership of an electric light plant.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.—A new electric light company is to be organized in this city. The promoters are Eugene Hughes, Col. John F. Gaynor, and others.

DOWNINGTOWN, PA.—The citizens are in favor of erecting a municipal electric lighting plant. Mr. J. T. Carpenter is interested in the movement.

HOLYOKE, MASS.—The Board of Aldermen have decided to call an election to vote upon the proposition of constructing a municipal electric lighting plant.

CADIZ, OHIO.—The Cadiz Electric Light & Power Company will improve its plant by the addition of one 100-hp engine and one alternator of 60-kw capacity.

NEW BRIGHTON, S. I., N. Y.—The New Brighton Board of Trustees decided to establish a street light district in the Fifth and Sixth Wards. The cost will be $18,000.

HOUSTON, TEX.—The city will vote upon the proposition to issue $100,000 of municipal bonds, to be used in erecting an electric lighting plant, to be owned and operated by the city.

LORAIN, O.—The Lake Erie Electric Light Company and the Wright Gas Company of this place have been consolidated. The capital of the consolidated company will be increased to $150,000.

SHELTON, CONN.—The H. Wales Lines Company signed a contract with A. & S. Blumenthal, New York City, for the erection of a silk velvet mill at this place. The machinery will be run by electricity.

BLUE MOUND, ILL.—The Council has under consideration a proposition to equip an electric light plant. John F. Stock, connected with the Clinton Machine Works, Clinton, Ill., proposes to put in a plant.

SOMERSET, KY.—Mr. Beecher Smith, of this city, has received the franchise to light this place by electricity, and is now in the market for the entire equipment for a large electrical plant. He needs engines, dynamos, etc.

CINCINNATI, O.—Surveyor Lemon has recommended that the Government Building be provided with an electric light plant to cost from $35,000 to $40,000. Senator Foraker will ask Congress for an appropriation for the purpose.

WINNIPEG, MAN.—The City Council has ordered plans and specifications for a 200 are light municipal electric system. It has also been decided to call for tenders for the installation of such a plant, together with a 100 box fire alarm system.

DAYTON, ILL.—The Western Cottage Piano & Organ Company, whose factory is in this city, has purchased the rights to a water power 3.1 miles from its factory. It proposes to develop this power and transmit it electrically to motors suitable for the necessary power generation throughout the works.

NEW BRIGHTON, S. I., N. Y.—The bid of the New York & Staten Island Electric Company to light the streets of New Brighton during the next five years has been accepted by the New Brighton Board of Trustees. The rates to be paid are $17.25 per annum for each incandescent lamp, and $100 per annum for each arc light.

PORT HURON, MICH.—Preliminary steps have been taken for the establishment of a competing electric and power plant in this city. The Common Council granted Seward L. Merriam, Edward F. Percival and Chas. Wellman a franchise for such a purpose. The contract for street lighting with the present company expires next October.

WOOSTER, O.—At the meeting of the council, President Zaring called the attention of the members to the fact that in June next the contract with the electric light company would expire, and suggested that all should begin to inform themselves on the question that they would be called upon to either make a new contract or build a plant for the city.

WORCESTER, MASS.—The Worcester Electric Light Company is making extensive improvements at its station in this city, and has added eight new General Electric dynamos. Two of the machines are 3000-light alternators. A new and completely equipped alternating switchboard will also be installed. It will be 37 feet 6 inches long and 9 feet high, and constructed of blue Vermont marble.

ATCHISON, KAN.—Arrangements have been made for the consolidation of the Atchison Street Railway, Light & Power Company, and the Atchison Gas, Electric Light & Power Company, the former company being the purchaser of the latter. All of the machinery, boilers, engines, etc., of the latter named company will be removed to the power house of the street railway company. The consolidation closes competition.

THE ELECTRIC RAILWAY.

WEBSTER, MASS.—The Webster-Dudley Street Railway will be built.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.—The Shelton Street Railway Company proposes to extend its line from Shelton to Bridgeport.

NORTHAMPTON, MASS.—The Northampton Street Railway Company has been granted a franchise to operate in the city.

FITCHBURG, MASS.—The Fitchburg & Leominster Street Railway Company has petitioned the city for a franchise to operate its lines in the city.

HAMDEN, CONN.—It is proposed to extend the trolley line from this place to Mt. Carmel, by the New Haven & East Haven Street Railway Company.

PIEDMONT, N. Y.—Mr. A. B. Wilgus, representing the Nyack Traction Company, has petitioned the Board of Trustees for a franchise to run an electric road through the village.

CATOCTIN, MD.—Surveys for the proposed Catoctin & Myersville Electric Road have been completed, and the directors propose to begin building as soon as estimates of the cost are received.

CRANFORD, N. J.—President Chandler W. Riker, of the Westfield & Elizabeth Street Railway Company, has petitioned the Township Committee to operate a trolley road in the township.

SHAMOKIN, PA.—The North Susquehanna Transit Company will construct an electric railway from this city to Danville, Bloomsburg and Espy. Gibson & Rhinehelter, of Philadelphia, Pa., are interested.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—Application was made before the Village Trustees of Flushing, L. I., N. Y., by the Cross County Railroad Company, for a franchise to construct and operate a double track electric street surface railroad in that village.

ZANESVILLE, OHIO.—The Zanesville Street Railway & Electric Company has been placed in the hands of a receiver. The bonded indebtedness is said to be $200,000, and the floating debt $75,000. Mr. William Christie was appointed receiver.

HAMILTON, OHIO,—The Hamilton, Venice & O'Keana Electric Railway Company has secured the right of way from Scipio to Mixerville. The road will connect Hamilton and College Corner, and it is the purpose of the company to extend the line later on to Richmond, Ind.

JERSEY CITY, N. J.—The Consolidated Traction Company has receded from its determination to contest the vestibule law, and decided to equip its cars in this city, Newark and Elizabeth with vestibules, according to the requirements of the new law, which becomes operative on January 1, 1898.

NEW YORK CITY.—At the annual meeting of the Staten Island Midland Railroad Company the following named gentlemen were elected as officers for the ensuing year: William B. Rockwell, president and general manager; Robert Wetherill, vice-president; Richard Wetherill, secretary and treasurer.

MARIETTA, OHIO.—A company of Marietta people is making plans for an electric railway line between here and Newport, 16 miles up the river. The old Ohio Valley Railroad route, which was abandoned by General Warner and associates after grading, will be used if the new project is carried out.

BRUNSWICK, ME.—A company has been formed to purchase the Lewiston, Brunswick and Bath electric railways at a cost of a quarter of a million dollars. Mr. M. T. Shaw, of Bath, has been elected president; A. F. Gerald, of Fairfield, vice-president and general manager, and Hon. I. C. Libby, of Waterville, treasurer.

WHITINSVILLE, MASS.—The directors of the Blackstone Valley Railway Company have accepted the franchise granted by the Board of Selectmen, and have begun work extending the line from Farnumsville to Northbridge. It is stated that the company will petition the Northbridge authorities for permission to extend the road into Whitinsville.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.—Electric locomotives will be used on the projected Syracuse, Skaneateles & Moravia Railway. There will be two power stations, and the overhead system of construction will be adopted. The locomotives will have two four-wheel trucks, each pair of wheels being equipped with a 200-hp motor. It is stated that it will be possible to draw the train at a speed of a mile a minute. The engines will be provided with air brakes.

ALBERT LEA, MINN.—Local capitalists, headed by G. L. Carrington, have secured a franchise for the construction of an electric railway from this city to Geneva, a distance of 15 miles. The road will run through the towns of Bancroft and Clark Grove. Geneva is not touched by a railroad, and it is believed that the projected electric line will be liberally patronized. It will handle passengers, freight and mails. The cost of the line is estimated at $150,000, and it will be the first rural electric railroad established in this State.

CLEVELAND, OHIO,—The Cleveland, Berea & Elyria and the Elyria & Oberlin electric railway lines have been consolidated. It has been decided to call the new company the Cleveland, Berea, Elyria & Oberlin Electric Railway Company, and it will be capitalized in the sum of $1,000,000. Under the State law it is necessary to have the headquarters of such a line at some point other than either terminal, and in compliance therewith the headquarters will be established at Berea, although the main offices will be in this city. Mr. A. H. Pomeroy, of Berea, has been elected president; A. E. Akins, vice-president, and Levi Meacham, secretary.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—The report from Camden, N. J., to the effect that the Pennsylvania Railroad Company had decided to introduce the overhead trolley system on some of its branch lines is officially denied. The company's experience with electricity on its Mt. Holly branch has, it is stated, settled one point, and that is that trains must be run very close together in point of time to make electricity an economical motive power. The Pennsylvania officials hint that if electricity is adopted on any of the lines it will be first put on the Atlantic City service, and trains will be run from Philadelphia, to the sea.

Personal Note.

MR. JAMES TODD, president of the Sterling Varnish Company, Pittsburg, Pa., was married on December 7 to Miss Mary Louise Slagle, daughter of Judge Jacob F. Slagle. Mr. Todd's many friends extend their congratulations and wishes for a very happy future to the young couple.

Trade and Industrial Notes.

THE DAVIS & EGAN MACHINE TOOL COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio, is now represented in St. Louis by Mr. W. J. Corrington.

THE U. S. ELECTRICAL SUPPLY COMPANY, 120 Liberty Street, New York City, is placing upon the market apparatus for wireless telegraphy.

THE B. & H. ELECTRIC COMPANY, New Haven, Conn., is preparing to construct a telephone exchange of 100 subscribers, and is in the market for the necessary material.

MESSRS. BROOMELL, SCHMIDT & CO., Limited, York, Pa., manufacturers of the American Fuel Economizer, have received among other orders one for an economizer to be shipped to Yokohama, Japan. Among recent shipments abroad was an economizer for Johannesburg, South Africa.

THE YOUNGSTOWN BRIDGE COMPANY, Youngstown, Ohio, whose plant was recently destroyed by fire, has a force of more than 200 men working night and day on its new works, which, when completed, will be twice the size of the former plant. The company expects to have its new works in full operation soon after the first of the year.

A "CLEVERLY" DESIGNED CALENDAR.—A wall calendar for 1898 of ample proportions, and containing a beautiful engraving on which to feast the eyes, is being issued by the Cleverly Electrical Works, Philadelphia, Pa. The picture represents "An Old New England Mill," and is a typical scene of an early industry, now almost unknown except in poetry.

MESSRS. MEYSENBURG & BADT, Chicago, Ill., Western representatives of the Weston Electrical Instrument Company, have just issued their 1898 price list of Weston instruments. It includes all classes of instruments manufactured by the Weston Company. The firm also carries on a business as brokers, contractors and engineers in electric lighting, power, railways, etc.

REMOVAL NOTICE.—Messrs. John Y. Parke & Co., dealers in electrical supplies, Philadelphia, Pa., announce their removal from their old quarters at 821 Cherry Street to 724-728 the same street. At their new stand they secure increased floor space, which, together with new and improved machinery, will place the firm in a position that will enable it to give more prompt attention to work intrusted to it.

THE NEW "STANDARD" DRY BATTERY, manufactured by William Roche, 259 Greenwich Street, New York, and recently introduced to the public, seems to be growing in popularity, judging from the orders received as the result of tests of sample cells. Mr. Roche states that he has already received inquiries from nearly every State in the Union and from some of the most reputable concerns. He therefore feels very much gratified.

THE WALKER COMPANY has just issued a series of four circulars describing its alternating apparatus, the Walker pivotal trolley, with Grover trolley bed, and the "S" solenoid blow-out controller. The fourth describes methods of generator construction, and shows a few points of difference and superiority in the Walker generator compared with those of other makes. Each circular by the aid of illustrations sets forth its subject very clearly.

THE AMERICAN ELECTRICAL WORKS' CHRISTMAS GREETING.—As the years roll by the American Electrical Works, Providence, R. I., headed by the inimitable Eugene F. Phillips, never fails to do something original and appropriate at Christmastide. This year it is sending out to the trade a folder on which is printed a picture of a Christmas tree loaded with presents for everyone to whom the ordinary mortal is bound by a tie of some sort. Even the cat is remembered.

THE WARREN ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY, of Sandusky, Ohio, in its November bulletin describes and illustrates the Warren alternator. Photographic facsimiles of voltmeter records taken off lines on which Warren induction alternators are used show the excellent regulation attained. The various constituent parts of the Warren machines are illustrated in half-tone engravings. A view of the interior of part of the company's works and an exterior view of the works are also shown.

MESSRS. PURDY & HUBBARD, electrical engineers and contractors, Bowling Green Building, New York City, have taken the New York agency for the Bernstein Electric Company, Boston. The firm will soon place upon the market a new motor. Both Messrs. Purdy and Hibbard are well known in the electrical trade. Mr. Purdy is a former station manager and construction man, having, during the past fourteen years, been connected with the Excelsior Electric Company and the Canandaigua Electric Light & Railway Company. Mr. Hibbard was connected with the General Electric Company for about eight years, and latterly with the Columbia Electric Supply Company, of New York.

A COMPLETE INCANDESCENT LAMP CATALOGUE.—The General Electric Company recently issued a very complete catalogue of Edison incandescent lamps. It is very artistically executed, and constitutes nothing more or less than a treatise on incandescent lamps from the customer's point of view. The catalogue contains chapters on the production, selection and use of lamps, and gives descriptions of the various types, accompanied by full sized illustrations of each lamp described. The General Electric Company, according to the catalogue, manufactures over 30,000 varieties of lamps, including the various voltages and candle powers, and produces and sells annually over 6,500,000. A great deal of valuable information about lamps is given, and altogether the catalogue forms one of the most interesting and valuable and at the same time practical works on this subject ever produced.

MR. HUGO REISINGER, sole agent for the "Electra" highest grade Nuernberg carbons, writes us as follows, with reference to the statements recently published: "I wish to inform the trade that the word 'Electra' has been properly registered by me as my trade-mark, and therefore cannot be used by anybody else without infringing on my rights. The 'Electra' carbons are manufactured as heretofore by the world-renowned firm of C. Conradty, Nuernberg, who owns not only the oldest, but the most extensive carbon works in existence, and whose carbons remain unequalled in quality and efficiency, having become the standard for electric lighting the world over. As to parties reported as makers of the 'Electra' carbons, I wish to state that I have brought suit against them for having misused the trade-mark 'Electra,' and that they have been enjoined by the Nuernberg courts from making any carbons stamped 'Electra,' under penalty of 100 marks for each carbon. I shall guard the interest of buyers of my carbons as heretofore, and any information in regard to infringements on the registered trade-mark 'Electra' that will enable me to take legal proceedings, will oblige."

THE WILLARD STORAGE BATTERY IN NEW HANDS.—We are informed that the Willard Electric & Battery Company, Cleveland, Ohio, has been absorbed by Messrs. Sipe & Sigler, a well-known manufacturing firm in that city. It is the intention of the new proprietors to give their entire time and attention to the manufacture and sale of the Willard battery. Mr. Theodore A. Willard, the inventor of the battery, and Mr. H. M. Hawley have become members of the firm of Sipe & Sigler, and the business will henceforth be conducted under this firm name. It is stated that the old firm was obliged to refuse many large orders every month, owing to its inadequate factory capacity and its lack of capital, and it was to secure both of these and future business, too, that the deal just consummated was negotiated. There is every reason to believe that the new combination will be an effective one, and that the Willard battery will be heard of more. The batteries will be manufactured in the Sipe & Sigler power building, which is said to be an excellently appointed one. It has six stories and a basement, and covers an area of 35

feet by 165 feet. The entire building will be occupied in the work of manufacturing Willard batteries of all types and sizes, each one adapted for its own particular use. The different floors of the building are being equipped with the finest special machinery, and preparations are being made to operate the entire factory continuously the full twenty-four hours in order to manufacture storage batteries on a large scale to meet the demand. Both Messrs. Sipe & Sigler have worked their way to the front ranks of Cleveland's business men, and are said to enjoy a reputation for business acumen and enterprise.

MESSRS. CHARLES A. SCHIEREN & CO., New York City, report among recent sales of wide main driving belts the following: Troy Gas Light Company, Troy, N. Y., one 72-inch three-ply belt; Consolidated Electric Light & Power Company, Kansas City, Kan., one 60-inch three-ply belt; Southern Electric Light & Power Company, Philadelphia, Pa., two 64-inch three-ply leather belts; the Jackson Company, Nashua, N. H., two 48-inch three-ply belts, and one 46-inch three-ply belt; Economy Light & Power Company, Joliet, Ill., two 44-inch double belts and two 24-inch leather belts; Hudson Electric Light Company, Hoboken, N. J., one 37-inch three-ply leather belt; Manhattan Electric Light Company, New York City, one 36-inch double, and one 31-inch three-ply leather belt; Manchester Electric Light Company, Manchester, N. H., two 36-inch double belts; West Jersey & Seashore Railroad Company, Atlantic City, N. J., one 37-inch, 1 inch thick link belt; Quincy & Boston Street Railway Company, Quincy, Mass., one 36-inch three-ply belt; Warren Electric Light Company, Warren, Pa., one 30-inch double belt; Minneapolis General Electric Company, Minneapolis, Minn., two 36-inch three-ply belts; Van Choate Electric Company, Boston, Mass., one 33-inch double, two 30-inch doubles and one 24-inch double belt; Southern Electric Light & Power Company, Philadelphia, Pa., one 32-inch double belt; Apple River Power Company, New Richmond, Wis., one 32-inch double leather belt; Consolidated Electric Light & Power Company, Kansas City, Kan., one 32-inch three-ply leather belt; Detroit & Pontiac Railway Company, Detroit, Mich., one 31-inch three-ply leather belt; Newton & Boston Street Railway Company, Newtonville, Mass., one 30-inch double leather belt; John A. Roebling's Sons Company, Trenton, N. J., one 30-inch double leather belt; Charleston Thomson-Houston Electric Company, Charleston, Ill., one 26-inch double leather belt; Edison Electric Illuminating Company, York, Pa., one 26-inch double belt; North River Electric Light Company, New York City, one 24-inch double leather belt; Newburyport & Amesbury Street Railroad Company, Newburyport, Mass., one 24-inch double leather belt.

Business Notice.

PICTURES TELL THE STORY of how everything looks in South Dakota as the result of the great crops of the last three years. The Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company has had photographs taken of actual farm scenes in South Dakota, and has had them reproduced in an attractive eight-page illustrated circular, which it is distributing free of cost to all who are looking for new homes in the most fertile section of the Middle Northwest. Send your address to H. F. Hunter, Immigration Agent for South Dakota, 291 Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill., or to W. E. Powell, General Immigration Agent, 410 Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.

Illustrated Record of Electrical Patents.

595,293. ELECTRIC RAILWAY; J. R. Farmer, St. Louis, Mo. App. filed March 2, 1896. In an electric railway, employing surface contacts and a bridging shoe carried by the car, having means for rendering it magnetic to operate a circuit closer in the roadbed; a contact device having a magnetic contact exposed on the surface, and having a projecting horn also of of magnetic material, and extending in the direction from which the car approaches, whereby a preliminary effect is produced on the circuit closer.

595,294. RAILWAY SIGNAL; W. J. Fawcett, Pittsburg, Pa. App. filed Feb. 4, 1897. In an electric signalling device for street cars, the combination with the bracket mounted on the car, a solenoid magnet supported thereon, of a vertically movable spiral armature bar, designed to work within said magnet, a slotted bracket arm through which the spiral portion of the armature bar reciprocates to cause a rotary movement thereto, a signal board mounted on the bar, and a spring to return the latter to its normal position.

595,325. ELECTRIC METER; W. D. Marks, Philadelphia, Pa. App. filed Sept. 10, 1897. In an electric meter, the combination with an oscillating electric motor or pendulum and an oscillator actuated thereby for driving a register, of a circuit controller for periodically opening and closing the motor circuit, comprising a contact plate carried by the oscillator, a second contact pivoted to a stationary support eccentrically to the oscillator, and capable of movement independently of the oscillator, and an insulating guard on said oscillator for limiting the movement of said pivoted contact.

595,327. ELECTRICAL LIGHTER FOR BURNERS; S. M. Meyer, Brooklyn, N. Y. App. filed Nov. 6, 1896. The combination of a case, batteries and conductors, with a metallic lamp cone and a resistance coil in the circuit, which is closed by the application of the lighter to the lamp burner.

595,329. MEANS FOR GENERATING ELECTRICITY FROM CAR WHEEL AXLES; M. Moskowitz, Newark, N. J. App. filed May 17, 1897. The combination with a working or main circuit containing lamps or other electrical translating devices, of a dynamo in said circuit, wound with a main exciting shunt coil around the field thereof, a series coil wound in the opposite direction around the field of said dynamo, a high resistance shunt coil fed from the dynamo, and an automatic regulating device comprising a series coil and a make-and-break device connected therewith for regulating the flow of electricity.

595,330. ELECTRIC REGULATOR; M. Moskowitz, Newark, N. J. App. filed May 26, 1897. An electric regulator, comprising, in combination, a coil, a movable plunger in said coil, a frame connected with the ends of said plunger, a pair of contact arms connected with said frame and contact posts between which said arms are adapted to vibrate.

595,338. INSULATED JOINT FOR GAS FIXTURES; J. W. Parkin, Philadelphia, Pa. App. filed Jan. 11, 1897. In a joint for gas fixtures, a plurality of members, peripheral flanges on adjacent ends of said members, an insulating plate between said ends and flanges, insulating rings on the outer sides of said flanges and sectional sleeves, one of which is adapted to fit within the other, whereby the same are held in position.

595,343. BLIND RAISED OR LOWERED BY MEANS OF ELECTRICITY AND SOLAR RAYS; E. Roth, Osnabruck, Germany. App. filed Dec. 5, 1896. In combination with a shade roller or the like, a motor for operating the same, a sunshine operated circuit closer, comprising a U-shaped tube containing a circuit closing fluid, three switch plates, circuit wires extending from said switch plate to the circuit closer, and adapted to form two circuits, the switch having electrical connection with the motor and having two arms adapted to contact with two of the switch plates, and means for automatically shifting said switch at the limit of the movement of the shade roller in either direction to reverse the polarity of the armature and field, with relation to each other.

595,344. CONTROLLING DEVICE FOR ELECTRIC MOTORS; F. J. Russell, New York, N. Y. App. filed April 22, 1897. The method of controlling an electric motor, which consists in establishing in an electromagnetic circuit closing device a succession of current impulses corresponding in direction to the deviation of the controlling lever, and thereby causing the armature of said motor controlled by said device to move in a direction corresponding to the direction of said current impulses and to an extent depending upon the number of current impulses.

595,345. ELECTRICAL CONTROLLING MECHANISM; F. J. Russell, New York, N. Y. App. filed May 7, 1897. The combination in an electric controlling device of two fixed contact plates, a movable contact plate, the faces of said plate being inclined and substantially parallel, and a body of insulating material on one face of the plate.

595,364. SPACE BLOCK FOR ARMATURE CORES; A. F. Barchelder, Schenectady, N. Y. App, filed Sept. 15, 1897. A space block for armature cores, consisting of an internal support or spider, a circumferential ring mounted on the arms of the spider, and radial arms, consisting of thin strips of metal mounted on said circumferential ring.

595,367. JOINT FOR ELECTRIC CABLES; W. M. Brown, Johnstown, Pa. App. filed Aug. 10, 1897. A "T" for electric cables comprising in combination a central member surrounding and secured about naked portions of the cables, insulating material surrounding the said central member, and naked portions and a metal covering surrounding said insulators.

595,375. ELECTRIC SIGNALLING APPARATUS; W. E. Decrow, Boston, Mass. App. filed July 17, 1897. In an electric signalling apparatus, a signal box having means for transmitting two classes of signals, one of which is accompanied by a differential impulse, a message recording instrument for receiving the signals of both classes, and a bell constructed and arranged to respond successively to the impulses of one class of signals, and to respond continuously upon the reception of a signal of the other class.

595,395. RHEOSTAT OR ELECTRIC HEATER; F. Kraemer, Chicago, Ill. App. filed Jan. 23, 1896. In an electric rheostat or heater, solid sticks of a high resistance completely embedded in a plastic material composed of barite or its equivalent and silicic acid.

595,398. ELECTRIC ALARM DEVICE; F. Louis, Brooklyn, N. Y. App. filed Jan. 7, 1897. A signal apparatus for steam boilers, said apparatus consisting of a steam pipe which is connected with said boiler, and provided with a downwardly directed loop or bend, in which is placed quicksilver or similar material, a vertically movable float suspended in the upwardly directed arm of said loop or bend by means of a cord or similar device, which passes over pulleys, and to the end of which is secured a weight, which moves in a vertical guide or casing, an electric alarm device, a battery in connection therewith, and devices which are adapted to be operated by said weight for closing an open circuit, in which said battery and said alarm device are placed.

595,402. CONDUCTOR FOR ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; J. Millis, of United States Army. App. filed March 27, 1897. An electric conductor made of thin strips or laminations of material which is both conductor of electricity and also capable of being effected by and of readily transmitting magnetic force or influence, and having the laminæ separated by insulating material.

595,403. TRANSFORMER; W. S. Moody, Lynn, Mass. App. filed Feb. 10, 1897. In a transformer, the combination of a core, a winding mounted thereon, and a winding in inductive relation to the first-named winding and connected to a three-wire circuit, comprising a plurality of coils connected to each side of the three-wire circuit, said coils being co-arranged on the core that they receive substantially equal induction from the first-mentioned winding under balanced and unbalanced loads.

595,410. ELECTRIC MOTOR; E. D. Priest, Schenectady, N. Y. App. filed April 13, 1897. In an electric railway motor, the combination of a field magnet frame, a bearing for maintaining the field magnet in alignment with the car axle, a separate frame head at one end of the motor, said field

magnet and head forming an inclosed structure protecting the armature and commutator, and armature bearings extending under the projecting parts of the armature.

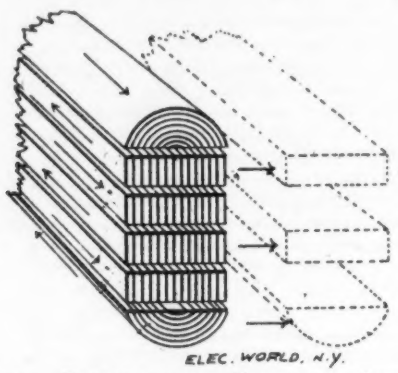
595,412. REGULATING ALTERNATING CURRENT DYNAMO ELECTRIC MACHINE; E. W. Rice, Jr., Schenectady, N. Y. App filed Oct. 26, 1894. The combination of an alternating current generator, an exciter having an armature and field magnet independent of the corresponding elements of the generator, means for driving said exciter, and means for superposing upon the current in the armature of the exciter a current of a magnitude and phase varying in accordance with the magnitude and phase of the current from the main generator, and thereby regulating the said main generator both for inductive drop and resistance drop.

595,413. BRAKING ALTERNATING CURRENT INDUCTION MOTORS; E. W. Rice, Jr., Schenectady, N. Y. App. filed March 6, 1897. The method of braking the load connected to an induction motor, which consists in connecting the motor with a circuit capable of absorbing energy, and passing through its inductive member an alternating magnetizing current, of a frequency such that the motor will act as an induction generator.

595,419. METHOD OF AND APPARATUS FOR CONVERTING ELECTRIC CURRENTS; E. Thomson, Swampscott, Mass. App. filed Feb. 27, 1897. The art of converting electric energy, which consists in energizing a coil at relatively high potential, breaking the circuit of the coil, and at about the same time closing the circuit of a low potential coil in inductive relation thereto, and then interrupting the current flow in the second coil, thereby setting up in another coil the desired E. M. Fs.

595,420. ELECTRIC ARC LAMP; E. Thomson, Swampscott, Mass., and C. E. Hartman, Lynn, Mass. App. filed June 12, 1897. In an electric arc lamp, a central carbon carrying device, a yoke secured thereto, dash pots suspended from said yoke parallel with the carbon carrying device, and pistons engaging said dash pots.

595,444. ILLUMINATING DEVICE FOR KEYHOLES; F. W. Roll and F. Waltman, Denver, Col. App. filed May 20, 1897. In a device for illuminating keyholes, the combination with the lock casing, of a lamp supported therein, a push button projecting through the lock casing and door to make and break the current; together with an angle piece connected to one of the wires from the lamp, and extending through the lock casing, from which it



No. 595,402.—Conductor for Electrical Apparatus.

is insulated, the other wire for the lamp being connected to the lock casing, a spring actuated pin located within the door jamb to engage the outer end of the angle piece, and a block located within the keeper to contact with the shooting bolt, the block and pin being connected by wire to the source by which the electric current is generated.

595,472. MECHANISM FOR LINING METAL TUBES WITH PLIABLE MATERIAL; E. T. Greenfield, New York, N. Y. App. filed April 29, 1897. Mechanism for lining tubes with pliable or fibrous material, consisting of means for forming a tube from strips thereof, means for inserting said tube within the tube to be lined and then inflating it, a carriage for carrying said tube and a controlling valve for regulating the operation of said parts, in combination with valve controlling means carried by the carriage.

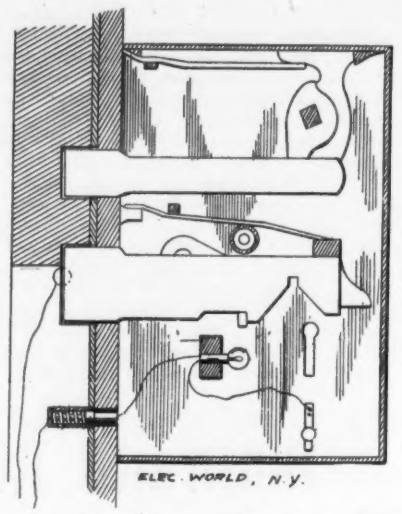
595,543. TUBULAR TRIPOD FOR LIGHTNING RODS; G. R. Kress, Pittsburg, Pa. App. filed Aug. 21, 1897. A brace for lightning rods comprising an upright tube incasing the end of the conductor cable and legs at its lower end, whereby it is secured to the building.

595,570. CONTROLLING DEVICE FOR ELECTRIC RAILWAYS; R. M. Hunter, Philadelphia, Pa. App. filed Oct. 11, 1897. The combination of one or more electric motors, electric circuits leading from a source of electric energy, and connecting with said motors for supplying current thereto, and a regulator in series with the motor or motors, consisting of a counter-E. M. F. generator, comprising an armature revolving in fixed relation to field magnets, one or more resistances, and a hand switch for varying the counter E. M. F. of the generator at intervals, and then during the intervals inserting and removing from the circuit the said resistances while retaining the counter E. M. F.

595,573. GALVANO CAUTERY INSTRUMENT; C. MacGregor, Dayton, Ohio. App. filed Oct. 16, 1897. A galvano cautery instrument, comprising a two-part handle, each of said part provided with longitudinal grooves and cavities therein, a continuous and disconnected electrode inclosed in said longitudinal grooves, contact blocks loosely seated in said cavities, and having screw threaded engagement with the inner ends of the disconnected electrode, and walls of insulating material between said blocks and the continuous electrode.

595,575. ELECTRIC SIGNAL INDICATOR; M. Mercier, Manchester, England. App. filed March 3, 1897. The combination of an indicating member, an electromagnet having an armature adapted to actuate said member, means controlled by a dash pot for automatically returning said indicating member to its initial position after a predetermined period of time, and a secondary electromagnet adapated to operate upon said dash pot to cause an immediate return of the indicating member.

595,580. SECONDARY BATTERY; P. F. Ribbe, Berlin, Germany. App. filed April 7, 1896. In an electrode for secondary batteries, the combination with a wooden frame, of two celluloid plates connected with each other by dissolved celluloid, said plates having openings with upturned edges, active material in said openings and a lead plate between the celluloid plates.

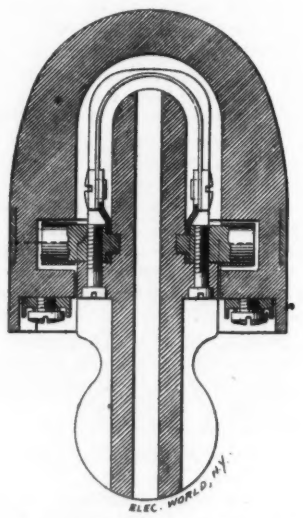


No. 595,444.—Illuminating Device for Keyholes.

595,584. INCANDESCENT LAMP SOCKET; D. A. Schutt, Peru, Ind. App. filed April 16, 1897. A three-part socket composed of insulating material, comprising a base provided with a securing bush, a lamp socket, a rigid metallic intervening connecting post, and an intervening movable knurled edge shifting ring provided with wire connections, and contact springs arranged to make electrical connection with terminals in the lamp socket.

595,585. FUSE BLOCK; D. A. Schutt, Peru, Ind. App. filed April 16, 1897. A fuse block comprising a circular, dome-shaped, hollow body of insulating material, internal annular pin retaining flanges integral therewith on the opposite inside faces thereto, with intervening openings, an annular space above the flanges, with oppositely located contact springs therein provided with connections for feed wires, and an insertible plug of insulating material provided with oppositely located contact pins and a connecting fuse.

595,590. ELECTRIC RAILWAY SYSTEM; M. J. Wightman, Scranton, Pa. App. filed Aug. 10, 1896. In an electric railway employing disconnected sections of working conductor and a continuous flexible current conveyor adapted by magnetic attraction to close the circuit between said sections and a source of supply, a plurality of downward projections on each of said



No. 595,585.—Fuse Block.

conductor sections against which the flexible conveyer contacts when magnetically actuated.

595,619. COMBINATION ATTACHMENT PLUG; J. F. Gates, Pittsburg, Pa. App. filed Feb. 19, 1897. A combination plug for electric lamp sockets, consisting of a plug proper having a detachable reversible contact pin, provided with heads of differential sizes.

595,659. TROLLEY STAND; S. S. Short, Cleveland, Ohio. App. filed Sept. 26, 1896. In a trolley stand, the combination of a base, a trolley-arm support pivoted thereto on a vertical axis, and a spring carrying rod secured to said support, with a trolley arm pivoted upon a horizontal pivot to said support, a collar movable upon said rod, links connecting said collar and downward extensions of the trolley arm, and a spring which embraces said rod, and lies between the collar and a flange or nut on the end of the rod.

The Electrical World's Directory of Engineers.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS.

ANTHONY, PROF. WILLIAM A.,
Consulting Electrical Engineer and Electrical Expert,
TEMPLE COURT, 5 BEEKMAN ST., NEW YORK.

DAVIS, ALBERT GOULD,
Electrical Expert and Solicitor of Patents,
WASHINGTON LOAN AND TRUST BLDG., WASHINGTON, D. C.

HOUSTON & KENNELLY, EDWIN J. HOUSTON, Ph. D. A. E. KENNELLY, Sc. D.
Electrical Experts and Consulting Electrical Engineers.
Estimates, Plans, Specifications, Supervision and Reports, Opinions, Measurements, and Tests. Patents, Interferences, and Infringements.
OFFICES, 1105 BETZ BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Laboratory, N. 41st St., Philadelphia. Long Distance Telephone, 2573 Philadelphia.

MARKS, WILLIAM D.,
may be consulted on all practical matters related to Electrical or Mechanical Engineering. Special attention given to the reorganization of finances and machinery of unprofitable electrical enterprises. Office:
AMERICAN ELECTRIC METER CO.
901 MONTGOMERY AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PETICOLAS, S. G., Victoria, Texas.
Consulting and Constructing Electrical Engineer.
Consultations, Reports, Estimates, Plans, Specifications, Superintendence, Tests, Purchasing. Design of Isolated and Central Stations a Specialty.

THORBURN REID,
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
Direct Current Dynamos and Motors, Alternators, Transformers, Rotary Converters' Synchronous Alternating Motors and Induction Motors designed and performance guaranteed. Light and Power Plants designed and supervised.
Telephone, No. 2708 Cordt. 120 Liberty Street, N. Y. City.

RECKENZAUN, FRED'K,
Consulting and Contracting Electrical Engineer,
Specialty: STORAGE BATTERY WORK. Storage Battery Plants for Lighting, Power and Signalling (Municipal Fire Alarm, etc.) Storage Battery Equipments for Launches, Yachts, etc. Storage Battery Accessories and Controlling Devices. Designing, Examinations, Tests, Reports,
44 PINE STREET, NEW YORK.

SARGENT & LUNDY, FREDERICK SARGENT, A. D. LUNDY, MARTIN J. INSULL.
ENGINEERS.
13 and 15 Monodnock Block, CHICAGO, ILL.

WOLCOTT, TOWNSEND,
Consulting Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
ROOM 455, BOWLING GREEN BLDG, NEW YORK

"TELEPHONE TROUBLES AND HOW TO FIND THEM,"

BY
W. H. HYDE AND J. A. McMANMAN.
FORMALLY EDITED BY
PROF. CHAS. H. HASKINS.

This Little Book is Strictly Up to Date on all Matters Pertaining Telephone Troubles and their Remedies.

Will be sent Post-paid for 25c.

The W. J. Johnston Company,
253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

No More Troublesome Calculations of the Sizes of Wires for Wiring. A Book for Contractors, Wiremen, Engineers, Architects, Amateurs, Etc.

CONTRACTING ENGINEERS.

ELLIS & CO., B. O., *Electrical Engineers and Contractors*
ESTIMATES, PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS.
Alternating Current Work a Specialty.
186 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

W. S. HADAWAY, JR., *Electric Heating Engineer.*
Apparatus designed and constructed for special applications of electric heating. Electric Furnaces for muffle and crucible work and electro-metallurgical purposes. 107 Liberty Street, New York.

HILL, F. W., E. E.
Electrical and Mechanical Engineering.
Complete electric installations for light or power. Also designing and manufacturing of special electrical machinery and electric controlling devices.
Agent Murdock & Co., Switches, Switchboards and Panel Boards.
160 CONGRESS ST., BOSTON, MASS.

PEPPER & REGISTER,
General Contractors.
1414 SO. PENN SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Electric Street Railways a Specialty.

SMETHURST & ALLEN, W. A. SMETHURST. RODNEY D. ALLEN.
Electrical Engineers and Contractors,
1216 BETZ BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA. Long Distance Telephone 3931.
Complete Electric Light and Power Installations. Electric Railway Work a Specialty.

Fort Wayne Electric Corporation

FORT WAYNE, IND.

Apparatus for

Arc, Direct Current and Alternating Incandescent Lighting and Power Transmission.

A VALUABLE BOOK.

A Treatise on Industrial Photometry.

WITH SPECIAL APPLICATION TO

ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

By A. PALAZ, Sc. D.

Translated by
PROF. G. W. PATTERSON,
University of Michigan.

322 Pages, 91 Illustrations
Price, $4.00.

"This translation of Dr. Palaz's exhaustive work on photometry supplies a much needed addition to English technical literature and one that will be appreciated by electrical engineers. Before the appearance of the original there was no work on the subject inclusive in its character, and information relating to many types of photometrical apparatus could only be obtained by a search through scientific periodical literature. It is particularly gratifying that the work was written with special reference to electric lighting, and its value is further increased by interesting sections relating to the principles of the arc and incandescent light and a discussion of "cold light." The translation is well done and the mechanical execution of the book is excellent in every way. We do not hesitate to recommend the work not only to those directly interested in photometry, but to engineers, electricians and electrical students generally."

Copies of this or any other electrical book published will be sent by mail, POSTAGE PREPAID, to any address in the world, on receipt of price.

The W. J. Johnston Company, Publishers,
253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

CREOSOTED WOOD CONDUITS

ARE WHAT YOU WANT

THEY HAVE THE MOST SUCCESSFUL EXPERIENCE, AND

HAVE BEEN IN USE LONGER THAN ANY OTHER CONDUIT.

Send for Catalog and Prices.

THE MICHIGAN PIPE CO., BAY CITY, MICH.

Boston Agents, F. A. HENDLETTE & SON, 139 Milk St.

THE NATIONAL BICYCLES HAVE NEW IDEAS—HAVE A REPUTATION—NATIONAL CYCLE MFG. CO., BAY CITY, MICH.

KEYSTONE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONES.

KEYSTONE TELEPHONE CO., 565 Old Avenue, PITTSBURG, PENNA., U. S. A.

Ericsson's Swedish 'Phones are Good Telephones.

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS.

All Genuine goods bear the name of L. M. ERICSSON & CO.

DON'T BE DECEIVED.

SMITH & PATTERSON,

10 Warren Street,

New York.

Distributing Agents for Northwest, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CO., 311 & 313 Second Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Distributing Agents for New England States, PLUMMER & HAM, 619 Main Street, Worcester, Mass.

Distributing Agents for the South, NATIONAL AUTOMATIC FIRE ALARM CO., 618 Gravier St., New Orleans, La.

KEY NOTES TO BUYERS. --- COMPETITION KNOCKED OUT IN THREE ROUNDS. --- SEND FOR PRICES.

"The Only Wholesale Telephone Supply House of the West."

SEND FOR CATALOGUE. **FARR TELEPHONE AND CONST. SUPPLY CO., CHICAGO, ILL.** JOBBERS' SUPPLY HOUSE.

THE LOCKWOOD TRANSMITTER

is protected by Letters Patent No. 528,640 and No. 557,588, issued Nov. 6th, 1894, and April 7th, 1896, respectively.

The electrodes have *a "variable air space"* between them, and the adjustment is *obtained by tension*, instead of pressure.

The Lockwood is *positively* the only transmitter on the market having *no contact between* electrodes, consequently parties liable to infringement suits and promoters of long-distance systems will find it to be the only telephone that will satisfy the fears of their subscribers. The transmitter can be placed upon any instrument now in use and an exchange of transmitters is easily effected. Address

THE LOCKWOOD

LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH COMPANY OF AMERICA,

JOSIAH TICE, Manager. **No. 80 Albany St., NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.**

Telephone Switchboards

AND

For particulars and prices apply to the **Magneto Bells.** *Also Parts for making Telephone Switchboards.*

UTICA FIRE ALARM TELEGRAPH CO., Utica, N. Y.

ELECTRICAL BOOKS.

We can furnish, at the very shortest notice, any electrical or scientific book published, which we will send to any address in the world on receipt of price. Catalogues and information cheerfully furnished. Address

THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., Publishers,

253 Broadway, New York.

BUY TELEPHONES

That are good—not "cheap things." The difference in cost is little. We guarantee our apparatus and guarantee our customers against loss by patent suits. Our guarantee and instruments are *BOTH GOOD.*

WESTERN TELEPHONE CONSTRUCTION CO.,

250 So. Clinton Street, CHICAGO.

Largest Manufacturers of Telephones in the United States.

SIXTH EDITION, With Supplement.

Dynamo Electric Machinery.

By SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D. Sc., B. A., F. R. S.

A MANUAL FOR STUDENTS AND ELECTROTECHNICS.

The W. J. Johnston Co.,

253 Broadway, New York.

A store without telephone service shuts its door to many possible customers.

24,000

telephones in actual use in New York City.

NEW YORK TELEPHONE CO.

15 Dey St. 952 Broadway, 115 W. 38th St.

BOOKS ON ELECTRICAL SUBJECTS

mailed to any address in the world,

Postage Prepaid,

on receipt of price. Address

THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., 253 Broadway, New York.

The American Electric Telephone Co.,

171-173 SOUTH CANAL ST.,
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.

Manufacturers of a complete line of high-grade telephone apparatus, including:

American Universal and Express Switchboards,
THE MOST PERFECT TYPES IN USE.
American Long Distance Series and Bridging Telephones,
American Carbon Lightning Arresters,
American Distributing Boards,
American Repeating Coils, etc., etc.

All Goods Guaranteed. *Correspondence Solicited.*

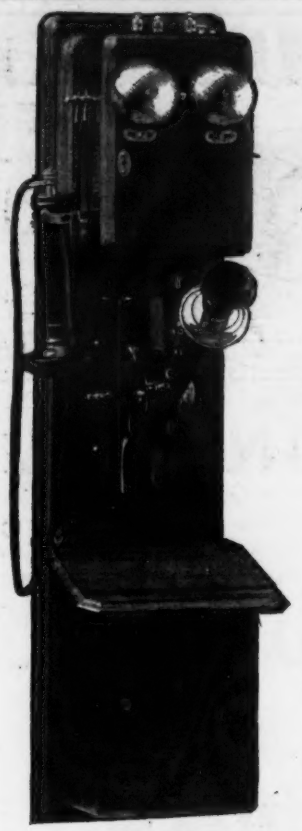
We have a number of second-hand telephones and switchboards (taken out of old exchanges) which we have re-equipped with our latest improved devices, that we will be pleased to quote very low prices on.

"Everything to fully equip a model and up to date telephone exchange."

Write for prices on our latest apparatus and catalogue.

MISSOURI TELEPHONE MFG. CO.,
Nos. 917-919 Market Street, St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.

"We have a large stock of short gravity hooks with contacts, that we are selling in hundred lots at twelve cents each."



No. 90.

The Best in the Market.

A trial order will convince you of this.

Microphones

Sold Separately and Guaranteed.

A complete line of Telephones for all purposes.

Put your exchange on a paying basis by using the best apparatus.

Whitman & Couch,

196 Summer Street,
BOSTON, MASS.

THE

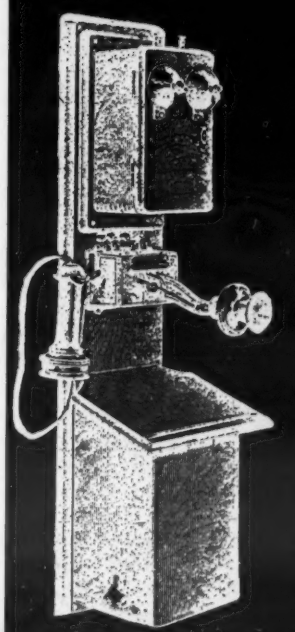
AMERICAN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY,

125 MILK STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

This company owns Letters-Patent No. 463,569, granted to Emile Berliner November 17, 1891, for a combined telegraph and telephone, covering all forms of microphone transmitters or contact telephones.

INDEPENDENTS!!!

R. U. DISCOURAGED with u'r old exchange
R. U. BUILDING a new exchange
Then BUY TELEPHONES
THAT talk any distance, last a lifetime, need no attention
SWITCHBOARDS
THAT-R- quick to operate, simple and durable, free from cross talk, never cut out subscribers
TOLL LINE APPARATUS
that is up to date
that never falls down
BUILD FOR THE FUTURE
"A nail in time saves nine."
DON'T TAKE IMITATIONS
All our goods sold direct and guaranteed.



Long Distance.

THE ONLY manufacturers of a complete line of public exchange and toll line equipment, private plant, police, fire alarm and railway system apparatus, working under own letters patent and respecting all patent claims of others.

Send for Catalog and learn patent situation

THE STROMBERG-CARLSON TELEPHONE MFG. CO.
76-82 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, U. S. A.

MIANUS GRANULAR CARBON TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER.

No. 98.

The Loudest Talker, Best Articulation and Least Induction.
Finished with the Finest Enamel, Two Coats and Hand Rubbed and Ornamented.
Powerful Induction Coil. We guarantee it second to none in the country.

One Sample Complete with Coil, $1.90.

This is a Special Price.

MIANUS ELECTRIC CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF LOUD SPEAKING TELEPHONES FOR INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR USE.

MIANUS, CONN.

STEEL SPRING WIRE.

Our Music Wire having High Tensile strength and Absolute Uniformity is excellent for Springs.

HAMMACHER, SCHLEMMER & CO.,

Correspondence Solicited.

IMPORTERS,
209 BOWERY, NEW YORK.

BOOKS

on electrical subjects mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID, on receipt of price.
Address—The W. J. JOHNSTON CO.,
253 Broadway, New York.

THE ORATOR.

THE ORATOR

and Improved Hunnings

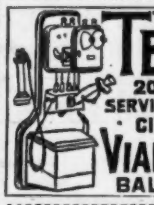
solid back dust transmitters in Wall, Desk and Cabinet Styles. They are *Convenient, Durable* and the *best* of *talkers.*

A trial will convince anyone of their superiority on either short or long distance work.

Anyone can make an instrument that will work well at first, but to produce one that will *continue* to meet every proper demand is quite another problem.

The *ORATOR* will.

Manufactured by
THE
Rawson Electric Co.,
ELYRIA, O., U. S. A.



THIS CO HAS BEEN MAKING
TELEPHONES
20 YEARS, NOT CHEAP BUT SERVICEABLE AND FULLY GUARANTEED.
CIRCULARS FURNISHED.
VIADUCT ELECTRIC Co
BALTIMORE, MD., U. S. A.

BOOKS

on electrical subjects mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID, on receipt of price.
Address
The W. J. JOHNSTON CO.,
253 Broadway, New York.

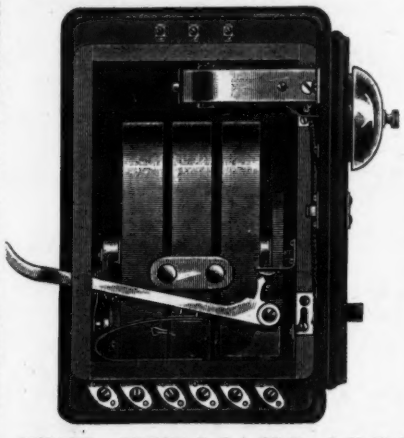
THE STANDARD TELEPHONE and ELECTRIC CO.

MADISON, WIS.

Exclusive manufacturers of **HIGH GRADE NON-INFRINGING** telephone apparatus.
Sole licensees and importers of

The MILDE TRANSMITTERS.

Send for our complete and up-to-date catalogue.



We manufacture a complete line of high-grade

Telephone Magneto Bells AND Receivers.

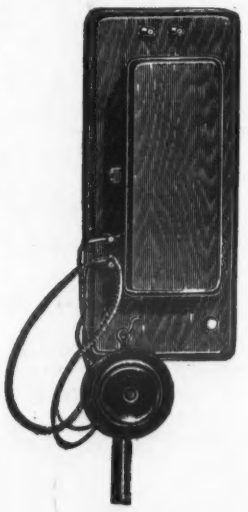
If you cannot obtain them from your jobbers write us.

THE WILLIAMS-ABBOTT ELECTRIC CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

COSMO No. 1.

HARMONIC No. 1.



Why, it's a new invention in telephones! Never heard of it! Of course you didn't! I just told you it was something entirely new! Who ever heard of a telephone without a dynamo? Write for particulars.

It is the most serviceable, the most durable and the best telephone now in the market.

New method of signaling, which eliminates the dynamo, reduces the cost of our telephones to one-half of that of other companies. With this new method we use harmonic signals, or, when desired, polarized ringer and bells. This company owns and controls all patents covering this new and improved system of telephoning.

We solicit correspondence with all parties contemplating the use of a telephone either for exchange or private lines.

Cosmo-Electric Co.

30 West Randolph St., Mfg. Building,

CHICAGO.

For Exchange or Private Lines. Good for any Distance.

Good for 100 miles in Telephone Circuit.

DON'T YOU

buy any cedar poles until you

KNOW

what we can quote you. Why do you not ask

US

for our prices? It will pay you.

THE **VALENTINE-CLARK CO.,** CHICAGO.

POLES

Cedar Railway, Telephone, Telegraph and Electric Light.

Pine painted cross arms and Oak pins. Get our prices for delivery at any destination. Six sorting yards, our Monroe yard being most Southern and Eastern in Michigan. Our card: A1 poles and good despatch.

W. C. STERLING & SON, MONROE, MICH.

TROLLEY POLES.

National Tube Works Company.

BOSTON, 70 Federal St.
NEW YORK, Havemeyer Building, Cortlandt St.
PITTSBURG, Fidelity Building, Fourth Ave.
CHICAGO, Cor. Clinton and Fulton Sts.
ST. LOUIS, 938 North Second St.
WORKS, McKeesport, Pa

CREOSOTED

Yellow Pine **CROSSTIES**

Yellow Pine **POLES**

For prices and particulars address

Fernandina Oil & Creosote Works,

FERNANDINA, FLA.

WHITE CEDAR POLES

Write us for Delivered Prices when in the market—We are headquarters.

LINDSLEY BROS., Menominee, Mich.

SLATE.

SLATE & MARBLE
FOR ELECTRICAL PURPOSES.
LARGE STOCK. QUICK SHIPMENTS
PENRHYN SLATE CO.
101 East 17th St. NEW YORK.

THE UNIVERSAL WIRING COMPUTER.

By CARL HERING.

AUTHOR OF "PRINCIPLES OF DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINES," "MAGNET WINDING," ETC.

Gives the sizes of Wires directly in circular miles or in gauge numbers *for any make of lamp* (or any horse-power of current), *for any loss, for any number of lamps*, and *at any distances, without calculations, formulæ, or knowledge of mathematics.*

It is the equivalent of a complete set of tables for all practical cases, with the advantage over these of being much simpler, more compact and handy than such a cumbersome and bulky set of tables would be. It gives the result in as little time as it would otherwise take to write down the figures to perform the calculation.

The book includes also an illustrated article giving general hints on wiring and a set of original *Useful Auxiliary Tables*, such as for heating limits, weights of insulation power reductions composite wires of large sections, weights and resistanes, wire, gauges, etc.

Convenient Size for the Pocket. Cloth. Price, $1.00.

Copies of this or any other electrical book or books published, will be promptly mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID, *on receipt of price. Address*

THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., Publishers

253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.

Bare and Insulated

ELECTRICAL WIRES

Of Every Description.

Also Manufacturers of

THE "CHICAGO" RAIL BOND.

General Offices, WORCESTER, MASS.

Warehouses and Offices:

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO. HOUSTON.
PHILADELPHIA. PITTSBURG. BOSTON.

If You Want a High Resistance in a Limited Space Use

BOKER'S "SUPERIOR WIRE"

Three times the resistance of German silver; suitable for resistance in arc lamps rheostats, etc.

For instruments of electrical measurement use

BOKER'S "I-a I-a WIRE."

Increase of resistance for each degree of centigrade .000005; 1 2-3 times the resistance of German silver. We can furnish both grades in wire, sheets or ribbon.

PURE MALLEABLE NICKEL in wire and sheets.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101-103 Duane St., N. Y.

Sole Agents for the Manufacturers,

Westfaelisches Nickelwalzwerk, Schwerte, Germany.

Weinland's Tube Cleaner

Will Successfully Remove Worst Scale from Boiler Tubes.

Has hardened sharp toothed roller wheels.

Cuts and Shatters the Scale, removing it entirely. Does the work easier and quicker than in any other way
A great money saver.

THE LAGONDA MANUFACTURING CO., 690 East High St., Springfield, O. Send for Circulars.

There is no cheaper nor prompter way to obtain any electrical book in the world than to deal direct with the W. J. Johnston Company, 253 Broadway, N. Y. City.

Send for Catalog.

DEARBORN BOILER COMPOUNDS.

PURELY VEGETABLE. SCIENTIFICALLY MADE.

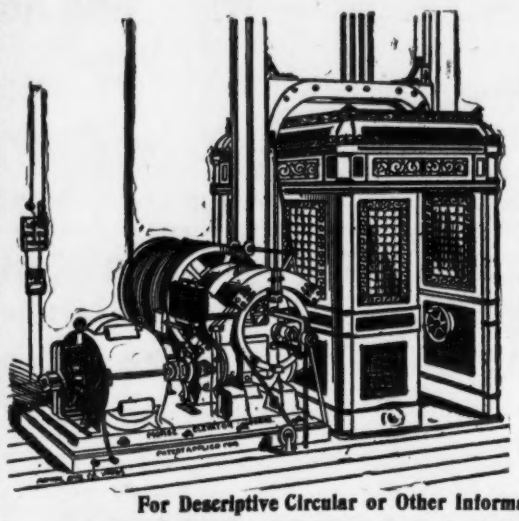
WATERS ANALYZED FREE. COMPOUNDS TO SUIT.

DEARBORN DRUG AND CHEMICAL WORKS, Rialto Building, Chicago. W. H. EDGAR, Chemist.

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN COMPANY CINCINNATI, OHIO. BRANCH, RICHMOND, VA.

PUMPING MACHINERY FOR EVERY SERVICE

SINGLE DUPLEX AND CRANK AND FLY WHEEL TYPES.



THE LATEST IMPROVED TYPE OF **Elevators** IS THE DIRECT ELECTRIC

Have you seen ours? It has many advantages over all others now in the market.

For Descriptive Circular or Other Information, Address

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,

1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia. | 108 Liberty Street, New York.
19 Pearl Street, Boston. | 82 Church Street, New Haven.
425 Spruce Street, Scranton, Pa. | Builders' Exchange, Baltimore.
134 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh.

Jeffrey

Roller, Steel Drag, Cable and Special Chains for **ELEVATING** —AND— **CONVEYING MACHINERY**

For handling Material of all Kinds.

Power Transmission Machinery.

Wire Cable Conveyors.

For long & short distance Conveying.

COAL CUTTERS.

DRILLS, MINE LOCOMOTIVES AND EQUIPMENTS.

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO., COLUMBUS, OHIO.

163 Washington St., NEW YORK. Send for Catalogue.

The **BRADY MAST ARMS.**

T. H. Brady, New Britain, Conn., U.S.A.

Manufacturer of

MAST ARMS, POLE and SWINGING HOODS, HOUSE BRACKETS and other Specialties for Construction Work.

Catalogues and Prices furnished on application.

WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS kindly mention THE ELECTRICAL WORLD.

SHEET LEAD

COLWELL LEAD CO., 63 Centre St., NEW YORK.

Also Manufacturers of Lead Pipe, Lead Tubing, Ribbon Lead, &c., for Electrical Purposes.

WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS kindly mention THE ELECTRICAL WORLD.

REG TRADE MARKS "Phosphor Bronze" DELTA

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED, 2200 WASHINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA.

"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE" INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE RODS, SHEETS, ETC.

—DELTA METAL— CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS.

ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO.

WORCESTER, MASS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP and MACHINE SCREWS IN IRON, STEEL AND BRASS.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES

AND HIGH PRESSURE HYDRAULIC WORK.

Presses, Valves, Fittings, Dies, Etc., Hydraulic Lifting Jacks, Polishing Machinery.

WATSON-STILLMAN CO., 204, 206, 208, 210 E. 43d St., N. Y.

Send for Catalogue F.

The Acme Machine Screw Co., HARTFORD, CONN.,

MAKE A SPECIALTY OF

HEADLESS SCREWS.

PERFECT STEEL SCREWS, ten and upwards for one cent.
Everything in Machine Milled, Drilled or Threaded Work.
Send samples for low estimates on large quantities.

THE ACME MACHINE SCREW CO., - Hartford, Conn.

The WEBSTER System of Steam Heating Vacuum Feed Water Heater and Purifier.

Applicable to old or new Power Plants For advantages send for pamphlets.

NEW YORK 327 Bway | WARREN WEBSTER & CO. CAMDEN, N.J. | CHICAGO. 1509-10 Monadnock Bldg.

A. L. BOGART CO.,

Successors to A. L. BOGART, 50 20th Street, New York.

Electric Gas Lighting Specialties.

The Bartholdi Automatic Frictional Machines, Multiple Burners, Dynamo Lighting Torches.

FRICK COMPANY'S HIGH SPEED ENGINES

Are from entirely new patterns, capacity up to 200 H. P., and are successfully used for electric railway and lighting service. Made Simple and Tandem and Cross Compound, Vertical and Horizontal.

FRICK COMPANY, WAYNESBORO, PA.

PHILADELPHIA MACHINE SCREW WORKS.

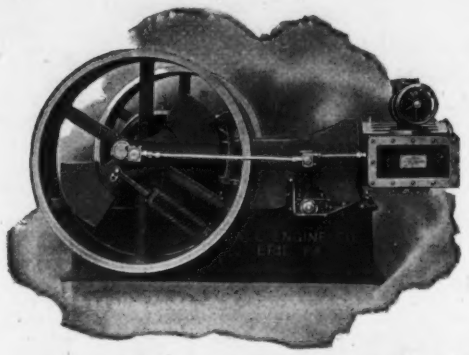
624 and 626 Race St. Phila., Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF

All kinds of Special Machine Screws and Studs, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Bicycle and Electrical Works.

BOOKS on electrical subjects mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID, on receipt of price. Address, THEW. J. JOHNSTON CO., 253 Broadway, New York,

Some Points in our Engines Worth Remembering:



1st—A symmetrical design with an intelligent, scientific distribution of metal, giving exceptional strength and perfect balance.

2d—The only absolutely steam-tight valve which automatically adjusts itself for wear, needing no outside attention.

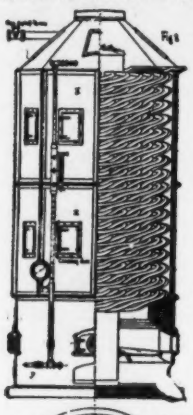
3d—"Rites' Governor System," which combines the greatest simplicity with most perfect regulation.

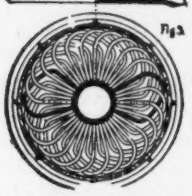
4th—Crank Shaft forged open-hearth high-carbon steel, combining greatest strength, best wearing qualities, and smoothest surface.

5th—Most complete automatic oiling system.

THE BALL ENGINE CO.,

Chicago Office, 1526 Monadnock Block. **ERIE, PENN., U. S. A.**





The Clonbrock Steam Boiler Company,

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Manufacturers of the

MORRIN "CLIMAX" and "COMPOUND" SAFETY WATER TUBE BOILERS.

Built in units of 50 to 1,000 H.P.

☞ **Caution! Beware of infringers; they will be rigidly prosecuted.**

Also builders of Smoke Stacks, Tanks, etc., and all classes of Iron Works. Specifications, drawings and prices furnished on application.

Send for Catalogue of Climax and Compound Boilers.

CHAPMAN VALVE MAN'FG CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

VALVES AND GATES

For Steam, Water, Gas, Ammonia, Etc.

We desire to call special attention to our new Bronze Seat Valves for Superheated and High-Pressure Steam. These are especially adapted for Electric Plants which are carrying a steam pressure of 125 lbs. and upward.

The GENUINE CHAPMAN VALVES in all cases will bear our name in full, either rolled in or cast upon the shells, and also our trade-mark and monogram.

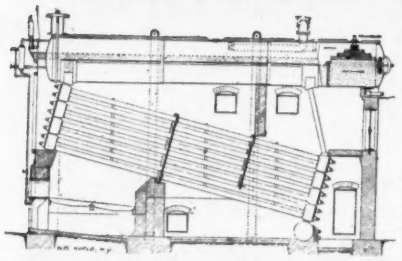
SEND FOR SPECIAL CIRCULAR.

General Office and Works, Indian Orchard, Mass.
Treasurer's Office, 72 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.
Chicago Salesroom, 14 North Canal St.
New York office, 28 Platt St.
St. Louis Office, L. M. Rumsey & Co., 810 North 2d St.

THE WILLIAMS IMPROVED VERTICAL ENGINES.

WM. TOD & CO. Youngstown O. Builders. **E. F. WILLIAMS Engineer, A 21 St. Paul Building, New York.**

STANDARD BOILER CO.,



141 Marquette Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

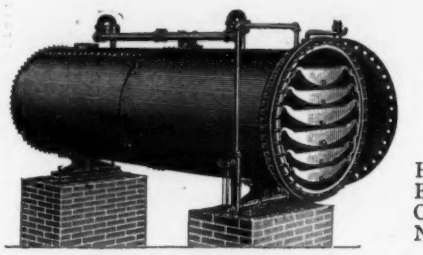
MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WATER TUBE SAFETY BOILERS.

Plants Recently Equipped:

CHICAGO—No. Chicago Street R.R. Co.,	4,000 H.-P.
DUBUQUE, IA.—Star Electric Co.,	350 H.-P.
CINCINNATI, O.—Edison Electric Co.,	500 H.-P.
DETROIT, MICH.—Mabley & Co.'s Bldg.,	800 H.-P.
BUFFALO, N. Y.—Lautz Bros. & Co.,	300 H.-P.

In Writing to Advertisers Subscribers will confer a favor on us and also on the advertisers by mentioning that they saw the advertisement in THE ELECTRICAL WORLD.



LIVE STEAM PURIFIER.

The Hoppes Live Steam Feed-Water Purifier

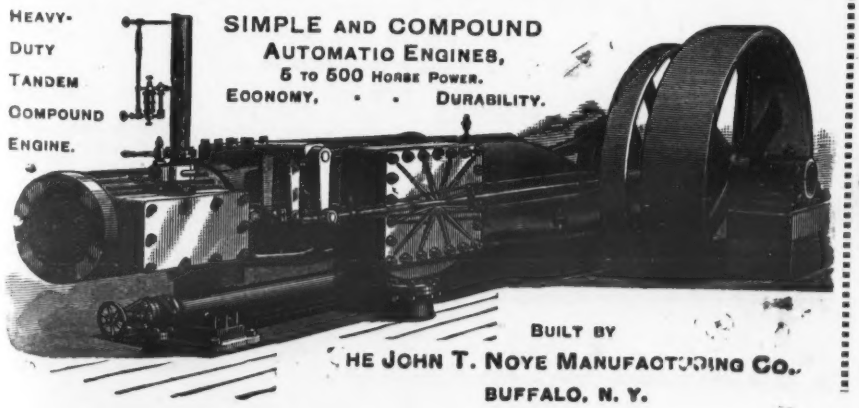
Has Trough-Shaped Pans.
Easily Cleaned.
Clean Boilers Guaranteed.
New Catalog G FREE.
Hoppes' Exhaust Steam Heaters heat feed water boiling hot.

EASTERN OFFICE:
604 Girard Bldg.,
PHILADELPHIA.

THE HOPPES MFG. CO.,
SPRINGFIELD, O.

HEAVY-DUTY TANDEM COMPOUND ENGINE.

SIMPLE AND COMPOUND AUTOMATIC ENGINES,
5 TO 500 HORSE POWER.
ECONOMY, • • DURABILITY.



BUILT BY
THE JOHN T. NOYE MANUFACTURING CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

The J. B. ALLFREE MFG. CO., 15 REX STREET, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

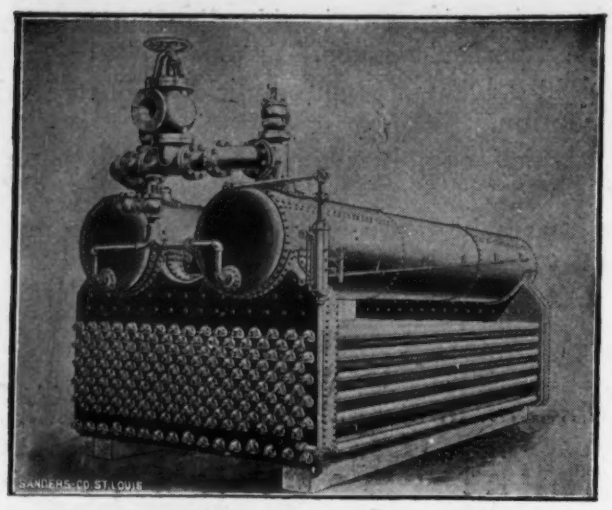
High-Grade Automatic Engines.

Centre Crank and Side Crank
Slow, Medium and High Speed
Simple and Compound.
Condensing and Non-Condensing.

DIRECT-CONNECTED DYNAMO ENGINES.
Automatic Lubrication

THE HEINE SAFETY BOILER.

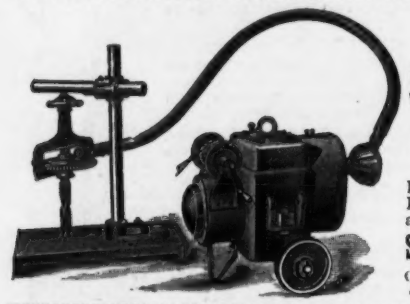
BUILT TO LAST.



THIS BOILER HAS "POINTS" WORTH STUDYING.

Branches: Boston. New York. Philadelphia. Pittsburg. Chicago. Toronto. Mexico. Denver. San Francisco.

HEINE SAFETY BOILER CO., ST. LOUIS.



ESTABLISHED 1875.

COMBINATION OF

Stow Flexible Shaft

AND

IRON CLAD ELECTRIC MOTOR.

Practically dust and water proof. For Portable Drilling, Tapping, Reaming, Emery Grinding, etc. Write for Catalogue and prices.

STOW MFG. CO., Binghamton, N. Y.

General European Agents, SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria St., London, England.

HUNTER'S

Patent Friction Clutch Cut-off Coupling.

For CONNECTING and DISCONNECTING lines of Shafting, Water-Wheels, Steam Engines or other Machinery without SLACKING speed of motive Power.

FRICTION CLUTCH PULLEYS

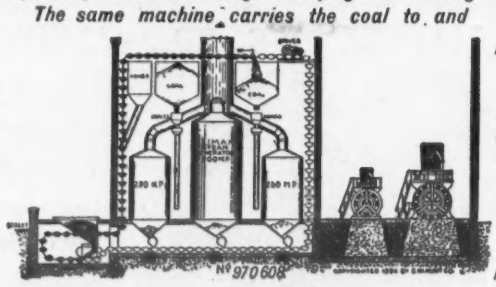
Starting and Stopping Machinery WITHOUT SHOCK OR JAR

JAMES HUNTER MACHINE CO., NORTH ADAMS, MASS.

COAL HANDLING IN POWER STATIONS.

A Complete System of Handling, Conveying and Storing Coal.

The same machine carries the coal to and the Ashes away from the Boilers, at a less cost per ton than by any other method.



plants, all with the greatest satisfaction. We invite Correspondence on the subject and will gladly submit plans and estimates on receipt of necessary data

We have recently installed several large

Before you forget it send for a copy of our catalogue, No. 9606, upon "Coal Handling for Steam Generation," which contains full information on the subject. (4)

C. W. HUNT COMPANY, 45 Broadway, N. Y. City.

... GALVANIZED IRON ROOFING IS THE BEST AND CHEAPEST MADE IN THE WORLD, EVERYTHING CONSIDERED.

Galvanized Iron Roofing

THE CINCINNATI CORRUGATING CO. BOX 531 PIQUA, OHIO.

THE BEST ROOFING WE MAKE IS GALVANIZED IRON ROOFING. SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

LINK-BELT

COAL and ASH

Handling Machinery for Power Houses and Industrial Plants.

CONVEYORS and ELEVATORS for handling any material,

POWER TRANSMISSON MACHINERY, FRICTION CLUTCHES.

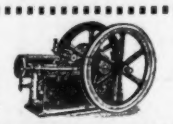
LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO., Nicetown, Phila. 49 Dey St, New York.

(LINK-BELT MACHINERY CO., CHICAGO.)

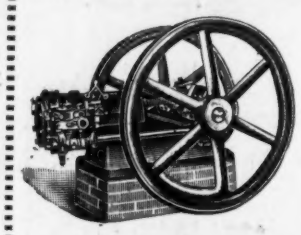
FOOS

GAS and GASOLINE ENGINES 2 to 250 H. P.

Excel all others in desirable features Adapted for ALL Power Purposes — Electric Lighting, Elevators, Factories, etc. Cheaper and better than steam. Write before purchasing. FOOS GAS ENGINE CO., Springfield, O.



New Era Gas Engines.



Reliable, convenient, clean and economical for all purposes

8 to 60 H. P for Gas or Gasoline.

Our pamphlet tells all about it. Write for particulars to

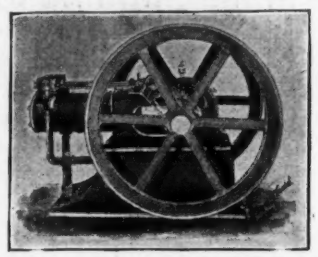
NEW ERA IRON WORKS,

50 Wayne Ave., - - DAYTON, OHIO.

New York Office: Robt. Goodchild, Mgr., 1471 Broadway.

Boston Office: S. L. Holt & Co., 67 Sudbury Street.

THE DAYTON



Gas and Gasoline Engine.
Regularity Guaranteed.
Isolated plants throughout the country running with the DAYTON ENGINE.

The Dayton Gas Engine & Mfg. Co.,
137 E. Ice Avenue, DAYTON, O.

A GREAT BOOK!

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

By PROF. ERIC GERARD,

Director of L'Institut Electrotechnique Montefiore, University of Liege, Belgium.

Translated from the fourth French edition under the supervision of Louis Duncan, Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University, by J. P. Duncan.

Copies of this or any other electrical book published will be sent by mail, POSTAGE POSTPAID, to any address in the world, on receipt of price.

THE W. J. JOHNSTON COMPANY, Publishers,

253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

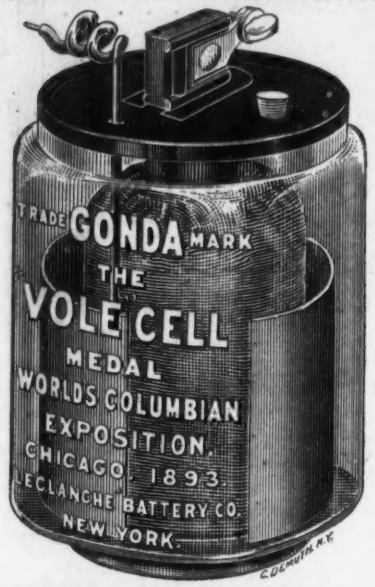
PLATINUM

In Sheet or Wire, any degree of Hardness,
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
BAKER & CO., Newark, N. J.

PLATINUM

SHEET AND WIRE.
SCRAP PURCHASED.
J. Schawel & Co., 29 John St., NEW YORK.

McIntire's Patent Connectors and Terminals.
FUSED WIRE, FUSED LINKS AND STRIPS.
The C. McINTIRE CO., 13 & 15 Franklin St., NEWARK, N. J.



The Standard Open Circuit Batteries of the World.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND PRICES.
THE LECLANCHÉ BATTERY CO.
111 to 117 East 131st Street,
NEW YORK.

When writing to advertisers kindly mention THE ELECTRICAL WORLD.

MORE LIGHT.

PARAGON REFLECTORS GIVE IT.

They are The Perfection of Lighting.

Over 150 different styles,
For Electricity, Gas or Oil.

They are The Reflectors that Reflect.

Send for Catalogue, Cuts, Prices, etc.

American Reflector and Lighting Co.
271 and 272 Franklin Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

LONG LINES OF PIPING TO ENGINES, PUMPS, ETC.
REQUIRE INSURANCE AGAINST
WET STEAM.
A COCHRANE SEPARATOR
IS CERTAIN
Harrison Safety Boiler Works
MANUFACTURERS.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BURNLEY DRY BATTERY, The Pioneer Dry Battery in America, 1888-1897. No better; better than the best, with prices as low as the lowest, without sacrifice of quality. We mean business and want your trade. Write for prices, circulars and testimonials. Understand prices have been reduced.
BURNLEY BATTERY AND MFG. CO., PAINESVILLE, OHIO.

Dynamo & Motor Brushes,
WOVEN WIRE GAUZE, COPPER LEAF,
BRUSH & T. H. ARC, "WIRT,"
PARTRIDGE SELF LUBRICATING CARBONS.
H. M. SHAW & CO.,
Manufacturers and Dealers,
126 Liberty St. NEW YORK.

PREPARE FOR HOLIDAY LIGHTING.

"Superiority Gets the Business."

VICTORIES OF THE PIONEER.

Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	DRY GOODS	480	Lamps
James A. Hearn & Son, New York, N. Y.,	DRY GOODS	180	"
Jos. H. Bauland Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.,	DRY GOODS	100	"
Root & McBride Co., Cleveland, O.,	DRY GOODS	77	"
Callender, McAuslan & Troup Co., Prov., R.I.,	DRY GOODS	76	"
H. O'Neill & Co., New York, N. Y.,	DRY GOODS	76	"
Flint & Kent, Buffalo, N. Y.	DRY GOODS	61	"

Manufactured under basic enclosed arc lamp patents of
L. B. Marks, Marks-Ransom and others.

THE ELECTRIC ARC LIGHT COMPANY,
150 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

Important Announcement.

Our **Fundamental Patent** covering **Self-Regulating X-Ray Tubes** has been recognized by those who have heretofore infringed it and we have received satisfactory assurance from these parties that they will discontinue the manufacture and sale of such tubes. **We hereby announce** that we have not authorized anyone else to manufacture or sell these tubes, and further that anyone selling a self-regulating tube or one with automatic vacuum adjustment not made by us is infringing our patent and will be proceeded against. We will take pleasure in sending our descriptive circular of the Queen Self-Regulating X-Ray tube and X-Ray apparatus to those interested.

Queen & Co., Inc.,

New York Office: 116 FULTON ST.

1010 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

All of the improvements

made on the original WIRT brush have been made by myself. The IMITATIONS have never become anything more than imitation. The WIRT will stop sparking, will wear longer, will preserve a smooth commutator. If you want better more economical brushes, please write to me.

CHARLES WIRT,
1028 Filbert Street,
PHILADELPHIA.

Wirt Field Rheostats for Front or Back of Switchboards.

Dixon's Pure Flake Graphite

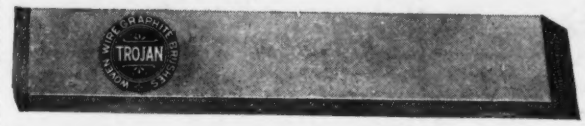
Is a Blessing to Every Engine Room and Machine Shop.

A small quantity added to any Oil or Grease largely increases its lubricating value and makes the finest Cooling Mixture.

Pamphlet and Sample Sent Free.

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

500,000 IN USE.



Six years' experience. Thousands of testimonials

Graphite Core Spiral Wound Metal,

Specially adapted to Copper Commutators. Guaranteed satisfaction. State size and let us name price.

THE **Hobart Elec. Mfg. Co.**
TROY, OHIO.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WIRING TUBES.

Insulators, Cleats and Electrical Specialties of all kinds. Cheapest and best on the market.

THE AKRON INSULATOR & MARBLE COMPANY,
Manufacturers. *Akron, Ohio.* Write for Prices.

PHOSPHOR BRONZE HAIRSPRINGS.

For Electrical Instruments, Gauges, etc.

F. N. MANROSS, Forestville, Conn. U.S.A. Mfr. of Clock and Gauge Hair springs of every description.

Endorsed by Board of Fire Underwriters.

Superior to Cotton Waste.
Safe, Durable, and Cheaper.

RAW SILK MACHINERY WIPERS.

AMERICAN SILK MFG. CO.,
311 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.

Endorsed at the recent meeting of N. E. Cotton Mfrs.

STORAGE BATTERIES

RENTED, RECHARGED, REPAIRED.

STORED ELECTRIC POWER SUPPLIED.

Portable Electric Lanterns Carriage Lamps. | Yacht Lighting a specialty.

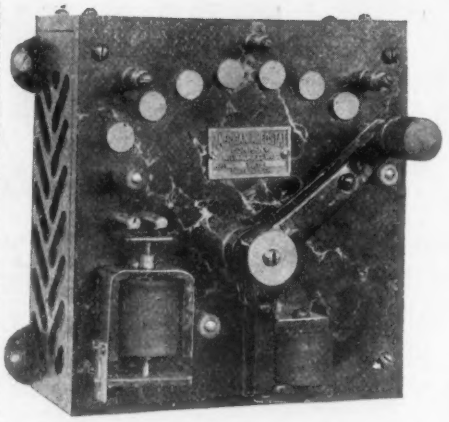
THE STORAGE BATTERY SUPPLY COMPANY
239 East 27th Street, New York.

When You Buy a Motor

See that you get an

American Rheostat

with it.



.Our Rheostats are First Class in Every Respect.

Write us for prices and descriptive circulars of our

Automatic Starters, Reversible Crane Controllers, Reversible Elevator Controllers, Field Rheostats.

Rheostats for any purpose.

American Rheostat Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Your Light

as easily controlled **as Gas** by our **Regulating Sockets.**

State Voltage and Alternation in ordering.

McCAY-HOWARD ENGR. CO.,
106 E. German Street,
Baltimore, Md.

AGENTS:
Walker & Kepler, Phila., Pa.
Electric Appliance Co., Chicago.

BOOKS

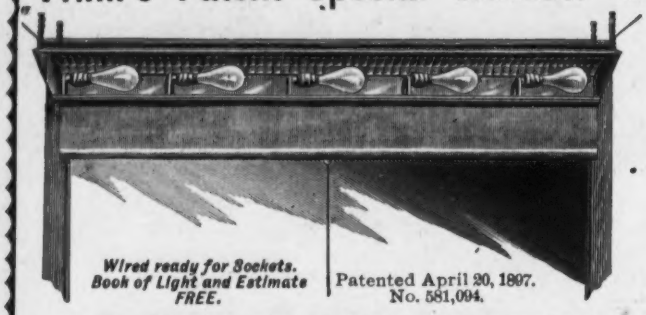
on electrical subjects mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID, on receipt of price.

Address—THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO.,
253 Broadway, New York.

Central Electric Company,

173-5 ADAMS ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

Frink's Patent Special Window Reflector



Wired ready for Sockets. Book of Light and Estimate FREE.

Patented April 20, 1897. No. 581,094.

Is placed in top of window near the front glass, reflecting a strong light inward and downward, and cutting off the direct light from the eye of the observer; the effect is truly astonishing. Adopted by the leading stores in the principal cities of the Union.

I. P. FRINK, 551 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

Telephone 860 Franklin. GEO. FRINK SPENCER, Manager.

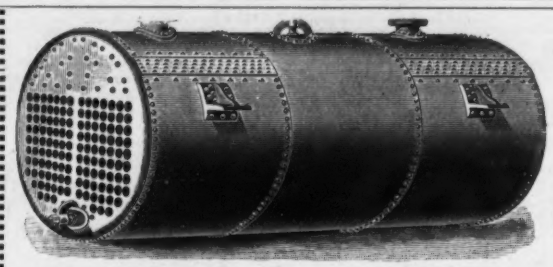
HIGH POTENTIAL INSULATORS.

In Glass and Porcelain.

Will carry any Current up to 50,000 volts.
Used on the Niagara Falls and Buffalo Transmission Lines.

Insulators for High Voltage Power Transmission, Electric Railway, Electric Light, Telegraph and Telephone Lines.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE. **FRED. M. LOCKE** Victor, N. Y.



TUBULAR BOILERS,

Butt Jointed and Treble Riveted

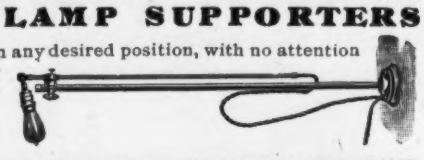
For High Pressures.

"The Return Tubular is the most serviceable, economical, durable and generally satisfactory type of boiler that has been as yet designed." So spake an authority. But he had in mind a boiler built according to the latest designs, of the best materials, and by a properly equipped shop. *Note the last clause;* you have not done all your duty when you have procured a set of specifications, submitted them to the various boiler shops in your neighborhood and accepted the lowest offer. *No hand work, nor old-fashioned steam riveter, nor new-fangled air riveter can properly drive large rivets through three thicknesses of plate, as is required in such a boiler as is shown in the cut.* We have one of the most powerful hydraulic riveters in the country and *we know how* to build high-pressure boilers. Prices as low as *good* work can be done for.

TheMurray Iron Works Co., BURLINGTON, IOWA.

INCANDESCENT LAMP SUPPORTERS

Instant placement and fixture of lamp in any desired position, with no attention to fastenings. Adapted to every requirement from library to workshop. Send for Catalogue D.



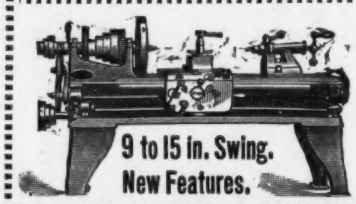
THE O. C. WHITE CO.,
Worcester, Mass.

MARLO IRON BOX BELL.
ECLIPSE " " "
REX WOOD " " "

Covers the whole ground both as to quality and price.

Manufactured by

PROCTOR-RAYMOND MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.



SPEAKING OF LATHES! We are building them in various sizes from 9-in. to 15-in. swing, in various lengths, both engine and speed lathes. Our designs are the latest and most approved, while the workmanship, material and finish are of the highest order. Our catalogue will tell you all about them, as well as our planers, shapers, drills and other tools and supplies.

SEBASTIAN LATHE COMPANY,
121 and 123 Culvert Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

A·E·G INCANDESCENT LAMP.

SOLE AGENTS
MACHADO & ROLLER, 203 Broadway, NEW YORK.

"KOH-I-NOOR" CARBONS.

F. HARDTMUTH & CO. AUSTRIA. GERMANY.

MACHADO & ROLLER,
203 Broadway,
New York

"A COLLEGE EDUCATION BY MAIL"

---STUDY Electrical Engineering

AT YOUR OWN HOME by enrolling in the **SCHOOLS OF ENGINEERING,** including The Home School of Electrical Engineering, The Home School of Mechanical Engineering, The Home School of Steam Engineering, The Home School of Civil Engineering, The Home School of Sanitary Engineering.

THE HOME SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING is intended for Workers in Electrical Establishments, Station Engineers and Attendants, Winders, Draughtsmen, Motormen, Telegraph Operators, Linemen, Dynamo Tenders, Engineers of Isolated Plants, Designers of Electrical Machinery, and Others.

SPECIAL COURSES for men employed in **ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER STATIONS.**

MECHANICAL DRAWING taught in all courses. The instruction is **PRACTICAL** and **THOROUGH,** and no student has ever failed to learn drawing by our methods.

All who enroll **NOW** will receive a drawing outfit, worth **$11.10. FREE.**

The instruction is **CONFIDENTIAL** and you can enroll at any time, the requirements for admission being a knowledge of reading and writing. **SMALL FEES.** Payments in **ADVANCE** or **INSTALLMENTS,** in amounts to suit each student.

All Instruction and Question Papers and Drawing Plates furnished **FREE** to the student, and he receives instruction until he has mastered every subject in the course, even if it takes him five years or more to complete it. State in what subject you are interested and **WRITE FOR CATALOGUE F,** containing prices and subjects of courses, sample pages of the Instruction and Question Papers, and a sample Drawing Plate.

The United Correspondence Schools,

F. W. EWALD, General Manager. 154, 156, 158 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

SEND FOR CATALOGUES.

CROSBY STEAM GAGE and VALVE CO.,

STEAM SPECIALTIES FOR

ELECTRIC ROADS AND POWER PLANTS.

BRANDEN PUMP VALVE, rubber with wire coil insertion, will stand more pressure, bend easily over temporary obstructions, and makes a watertight seat. ONE BRANDEN VALVE WILL OUTLAST THREE ORDINARY RUBBER VALVES.

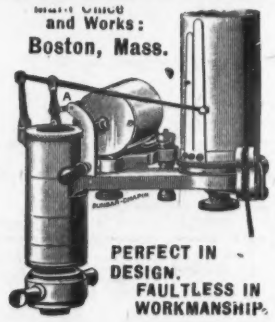
CROSBY STEAM ENGINE INDICATOR, is adopted by the U. S. Government. Is the standard in the principal navies, Government ship yards, and the most eminent technical schools of the world, and nearly all great Electric light and power stations of the United States.

When required, is furnished with Sargent Electrical attachment, for taking several diagrams simultaneously.

Crosby Pop Safety Valves, Water Relief Valves, Pressure Recorders, Pressure and Vacuum Gages, Gage Testers, Original Single Bell Chime Whistle, Revolution Counters, Feed Water Regulators, Water Gages and other specialties.

THE BEST RUBBER VALVE MADE. STORES:—BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. LONDON, ENGLAND.

Main Office and Works:
Boston, Mass.



PERFECT IN DESIGN. FAULTLESS IN WORKMANSHIP.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Acme Machine Screw Co. xxxvi
Advance Packing & Supply Co. x
Akron Electrical Mfg. Co. xx
Akron Insulator & Marble Co iv
Allfree Mfg. Co. xxxvii
American Battery Co. xxvii
American Bell Telephone Co. xxxiii
American Electric Heating Corp. xiv
American Electrical Heater Co. x
American Electric Meter Co. ..... .
American Electric Telephone Co. xxxii
American Electrical Works. xxvii
American Engine Co. xxviii
American Impulse Wheel Co. xxiv
American Reflector & Light Co. iii
American Rheostat Co. iv
American Silk Mfg. Co. iv
Ampere Mfg. Co. ..... .
Anchor Electric Co. xxii
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M. xiii
Ansonia Electrical Co. xl
Anthony, Wm. A. xxxi
Audel & Co., Theo. xii

Baker & Co. iii
Ball Engine Co. xxxvii
Barkelew, C. S. ..... .
Barnes Co., W. F. & John. ..... .
Barnett & Co., G. & H. xl
Becker, August ..... .
Berlin Iron Bridge Co. ..... .
Bernard Co., The E. G ..... .
Besly & Co., Chas. H. xl
Bibber-White Co. xxiv
Biddle, J. G. ..... .
Bogart Co., A. L. xxxvi
Boker & Co., Herman xxxv
Bossert Electric Const. Co. xxxix
Brady, T. H. xxxvi
Brixey, W. R. i
Bront Porcelain Works, C. L. xvi
Brown, C. I. xxviii
Buchanan & Lyall xxvi
Buckeye Electric Co. ii
Buckeye Electric Repair Works. ..... .
Bulkley, H. W. ..... .
Bullock Mfg. Co., M. C. xl
Bunnell & Co., J. H. xxvi
Burnley Battery & Mfg. Co. iii
Burt Mfg. Co. ..... .

Cabinet Mfg. Co. ..... .
C & C Electric Co. xx
Card Electric Co. xii
Cary Springs Works. xxiv
Carpenter Tap & Die Co., I. M. xl
Cashier's Elec. Safety Cabinet Co. xiv
Central Electric Co. v
Central Mfg. Co. ..... .
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. xxxvii
Chase & Co., L. A. xxii
Cherry Electric Works. xxiii
Chesley Electric Co. xxix
Chester Steel Castings Co. ..... .
Chicago Belting Co. xiii
Chicago Edison Co. xxx
Chicago Fuse Wire & Mfg. Co. xxviii
Chicago General Fixture Co. ..... .
Chicago Insulated Wire Co. ..... .
Christiana Machine Co. xxiv
Cincinnati Cor. Co. xxxviii
Clonbrock Steam Boiler Works. xxxviii
Coho & Co., H. B. xxvii
Colt & Co., J. B. xiii
Colwell Lead Co. xxxvi
Columbia University xiii
Commercial Electric Co. ..... .
Comstock, W. T. xxx
Conover Mfg. Co. xxvi
Corniman Co. ..... .
Corres. School of Technology xxvii
Cosmo Electric Co. xxxiv
Cresson Co., Geo. V. ..... .
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co. vi
Croselmire, C. F. ii
Crouse-Hinds Co. ..... .
Crown Woven Wire Brush Co. xix
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co. xv
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co. i

D. & W. Fuse Co. xix
Dake Engine Co. ..... .
Davis, Albert Gould xxxi
Dayton Gas Engine & Mfg. Co. xxxviii
Dayton Globe Iron Works Co. xxiv
Dearborn Drug & Chemical Works. xxxvi
Delaware Hard Fibre Co xl
De Veau & Co. ..... .
Diamond Electric Co. xx
Diamond State Fibre Co. xxvi
Diehl Mfg. Co. xi
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos. iv
Dodge Mfg. Co. xiii
Dolge & Son, Alfred xii
Dyer, R. N. xxvii

Eastern Electric Cable Co. ..... .
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co. ..... .
Edison Decorative and Miniature Lamp Department. ..... .
Edison Mfg. Co. x
Electric Appliance Co. xxvi
Electric Arc Light Co. iii
Electric Railway Equipment Co. xxiii
Electric Storage Battery Co. xxxix
Electrical Exhibition Co. ..... .
Ellis & Co., B. O. xxxi
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co. xix
Empire China Works. xxvii
Eyanson & Armpriester ..... .

Faries Mfg. Co. xi
Farr Telephone & Const. Sup. Co. xxxii
Fernandina Oil & Creosote Works. xxxv
Foos Gas Engine Co. xxxviii
Forest City Electric Works. ..... .
Fort Wayne Elec. Corporation xxxi
France, A. W. xxvii
Frick Company xxxvi
Frink, I. P. vi

Garlock Packing Co. ..... .
Garton-Daniels Electric Co. ..... .
General Electric Co. x
General Incandescent Arc Light Co. ..... .
Goldmark & Wallace ..... xix and xxvii
Gordon-Burnham Battery Co. xiii
Gould & Eberhardt ..... .
Gregory Co., Chas. E. xxix
Griffing Iron Co., A. A. xxvii

Hadaway, W. S., Jr xxxi
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co. xxxiv
Hardtmuth & Co. vi
Harrison Safety Boiler Works. iii
Harrington, Son & Co., Ed. ..... .
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co. ..... .
Hart & Hegeman Mfg. Co., The xxii
Heine Safety Boiler Co. xxxviii
Helios Electric Co. ..... .
Hill Electric Co., W. S. ..... .
Hill, F. W xxxi
Hobart Electric Mfg. Co. iv
Holmes Fibre-Graphite Mfg. Co. xx
Homer & Co., F. E. xi
Hope Electric Appliance Co. ..... .
Hoppes Mfg. Co. xxxvii
Houston & Kennelly xxxi
Howard, James H. ..... .
Huebel & Manger xiii
Hunt Co., C. W. xxxviii
Hunter Machine Co., Jas. ..... xxxvi i
Hurbain, A. ..... .
Imperial Porcelain Works. ..... .
Indiana Ladder Co xii
Indiana Rubber and Ins. Wire Co. ..... .
Institute for Home Study of Eng'g xxvii
International Correspondence School. xxvii
International Register Co. ..... .
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. xxxvi
Jenkins Brothers. i
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W. xl

Kartavert Mfg. Co. x
Kent Electric Mfg. Co. ..... .
Keystone Electric Co. xix
Keystone Electrical Instrument Co. xxvi
Keystone Telephone Co. xxxii
Kieley & Mueller. ..... .
Klemm & Co. xviii
Kline & Co. ..... .
Klipstein & Co. xxvi
K. & W. Co. xviii

L. P. & D. Transmitter Co. ..... .
Lagonda Mfg. Co. xxxv
Laidlaw-Dunn-Gordon Co. ..... .
Leclanche Battery Co. iii
Leffel & Co., Jas. xxv
Leonard, H. Ward. xxvii
Lewis Tool Co. ..... .
Lincoln Electric Co. xxx
Lindsley Bros. xxxv
Link-Belt Engineering Co. xxxviii
Locke, Fred M. vi
Lombard Water Wheel Gov. Co. xxvii
Lord, Geo. W. xxvii
Lynn Incandescent Lamp Co. xl

Machado & Roller vi
Magnolia Metal Co. ..... .
Manhattan Elect. Supply Co ..... .
Manhattan General Con. Co. ..... .
Manross, F. N. iv
Mansfield Tempered Copper Co. xxx
Manufacturers & Inventors Elec. Co. i
Maris Bros. xxxix
Marks, William D. xxxi
Marshall, Wm. xl
Mason Regulator Co xxvii
Massachusetts Chemical Co. ..... .
McCay-Howard Eng. Co. iv
McGowan Co., The John H. xxxvi
McIntire Co., The C. iii
McKinlock & Camp xxxix
McLeod, Ward & Co. xxii
McLennan & Co. xxviii
McMurtry, James E. & Co. xxx
Mianus Electric Co. xxxiv
Mica Insulator Co. xxvi
Michigan Pipe Co. xxxi
Missouri Tele. Mfg. Co. xxxiii
Mitchell Tempered Copper Co. xxviii
Moore, A. F. i
Morse, Williams & Co. xxxvi
Motley & Co., Thornton N. ..... .
Muir & Son, Thos. vii
Munsell & Co., Eugene xxvi
Murray Iron Works vi

National India Rubber Co. ..... .
National Tube Works. xxxv
Neu, Gustave S. ..... .
New Era Iron Works. xxxviii
Newton Appliance Co. xiii
New York Insulated Wire Co i
New York & Ohio Co. i
New York Telephone Co. xxxii
Nott & Co., A. & D. xxviii
Noye Mfg. Co., John T. xxxvii

Ohio Electric Works. ..... .
Ohio Storage Battery Co. xx
Okonite Co., Ltd., The i
Orient Electrical Co ..... .
Osburn Electric Supply Co. xvi
Ostrander & Co., W. R. xiii
Otto Gas Engine Co. ..... .

Paiste Co., H. T xvi
Pacific Electric Co. xxviii
Parke & Co., John Y. xxiii
Partrick & Carter Co. xiii
Pass & Seymour. ii
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co. xxvi
Pelton Water Wheel Co. xxv
Penrhyn Slate Co. xxxv
Pepper & Register xxxi
Peru Electric Mfg. Co. ..... .
Peticolas, S. G. xxxi
Philadelphia Eng. Works. ..... .
Philadelphia Mach. Screw Works. xxxvi
Phillips Insulated Wire Co. xxvii
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd. xxxvi
Pittsburg Glass Co. xxx
Pratt & Whitney Co. ..... .
Pringle & Co., W. T. xxviii
Proctor-Raymond Mfg. Co. vi
Proposals. xxviii
Puritan Electric Co. xxiii

Queen & Co., Inc. iv
Quimby, William E. ..... .

Rawson Electric Co. xxxiv
Raymond Lead Co. xxvii
Reckenzaun, F xxxi
Reid, Thorburn xxxi
Reisinger, Hugo. xvii
Riker Electric Motor Co. i

Robertson & Sons, J. L. xxvii
Roche, William xiv
Roebling's Sons Co., J. A. ..... .
Root, C. J. xviii
Rosenbaum, W. A. xxvii
Roth Bros. & Co. xix
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co. xxix
Ryle & Co., Wm. ..... .

Samson Cordage Works. xxvi
Sargent & Lundy xxxi
Sawyer-Man Electric Co. ..... .
Schawel & Co., J. iii
Schieren & Co., C. A. i
Schiff, Jordan & Co. ..... .
Schoonmaker, A. O. ii
Schureman & Hayden xxx
Sebastian Lathe Co. vi
Sessions Foundry Co. xv
Shaw & Co., H. M. iii
Shawmut Fuse Wire Co. xviii
Sheble & Patton ..... .
Shelby Electric Co. xxiii
Shiffler Bridge Co. ..... .
Shults Belting Co. i
Simplex Electrical Co. i
Smethurst & Allen xxxi
Smith, A. T. xl
Smith Co., S. Morgan xxv
Smith & Patterson xxxii
Splitdorf, C. F. xl
Sprague Electric Co. ..... .
Standard Boiler Co. xxxvii
Standard Paint Co. xxvi
Standard Telephone & Electric Co. xxxiv
Standard Thermometer & Elect. Co. xxiii
Standard Underground Cable Co. ..... .
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co ..... .
Stanley & Patterson ..... .
Stephenson Mfg. Co. xxviii
Sterling Varnish Co. ..... .
Sterling & Son, W. C. xxxv
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co. xxv
Storage Battery Supply Co. xxxviii
Storey Motor & Tool Co. ..... .
Stow Mfg. Co. iv
Stromberg-Carlson Tele. Mfg. Co. xxxiii
Stucky & Heck xl
Swarts Metal Refining Co. xxx
Swarts Switchboard & Elec. Co ..... .
Thresher Electric Co. ..... .
Tice, Josiah xxxii
Tod & Co., Wm. xxxvii
Triumph Electric Co. ..... .

Union Hardware Co. xviii
Union Porcelain Works. xii
United Correspondence Schools. vi
Utica Fire Alarm Telegraph Co. xxxii

Valentine-Clark Co. xxxv
Varley Duplex Magnet Co. xv
Viaduct Mtg. Co. xxxiv
Vose, Ralph xxviii
Vought, M. I. xxviii

Wagner Electric Co. ix
Walker Co. xxi
Want and For Sale Ads. ... xxviii, xxix, xxx
Ward Leonard Electric Co. xxvii
Warren Electric Mfg. Co. xv
Warring Supply Co. xviii
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co. xxxv
Washington Carbon Co. ii
Watson-Stillman Co. xxxvi
Webster & Co., Warren xxxvi
Webster Chemical Co. xvi
Weiss, L. T. ..... .
Western Electric Co. ..... xviii and xix
Western Telephone Con. Co. xxxii
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. xii
Weston Electrical Instrument Co. xxvi
Weston Engine Co. xl
Wheeler Reflector Co. ii
Whitman & Couch xxxiii
White Co., O. C. vi
White Dental Mfg. Co., S. S. ..... .
Willard Electric Battery Co. ..... .
Williams-Abbott Electric Co. xxxiv
Williams, J. P xix
Williamsport Wooden Pipe Co. ..... .
Wilson, J. W. xxviii
Wirt, Charles iv
Wolcott, Townsend xxxi
Worcester Machine Screw Works. xxxv
Worthington, Henry R xxv
Zamel Arc Light Meter Co. ..... .

NOW OUT!

A FULL LINE OF MOTOR STARTERS

WITH—

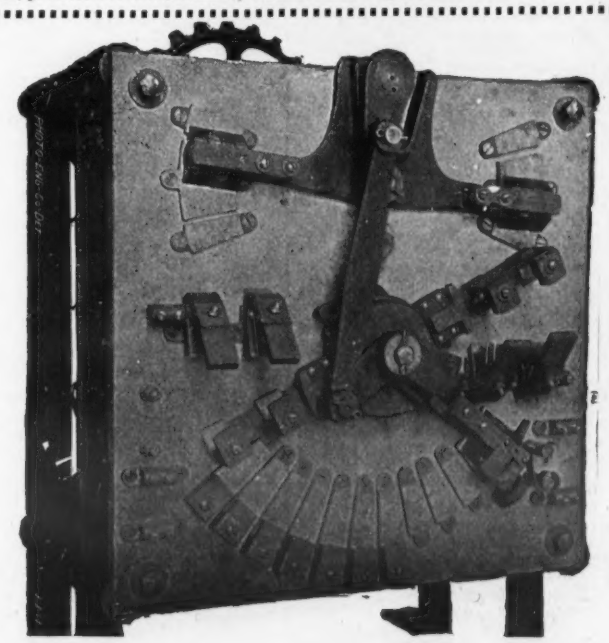
SAFETY RELEASES.
FEED REGULATOR.
REVERSING SWITCH.
CARBON BREAKS.
ATTACHMENT FOR PUMPS. ETC.

STYLES A B C D E

Applicable to

ELEVATORS,
PUMPS,
CRANES,
FANS, Etc.

Write for Descriptive Catalogue and Prices.



THOS. MUIR & SON, Detroit, Mich.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Asbestos.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.

Batteries, Primary.
Ampere Mfg. Co.
Ansonia Electrical Co., The.
Bunnell & Co., J. H.
Edison Manufacturing Co.
Gordon-Burnham Battery Co.
Leclanche Battery Co.
Ohio Electric Works.
Manhattan Electric Supply Co.

Batteries, Storage.
American Battery Co.
Burnley Dry Battery and Mfg. Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.
Ohio Storage Battery Co.
Roche, William.
Storage Battery Supply Co.
White Dental Mfg. Co., The S. S.
Willard Electric & Battery Co.

Battery Material.
Bunnell & Co , J. H.
Klipstein & Co., A.

Bells.
Huebel & Manger.
Ostrander & Co., W. R.
Proctor-Raymond Mfg. Co.
Utica Fire Alarm Tel. Co.
Viaduct Mfg. Co.
Williams-Abbott Electric Co.

Belting.
Chicago Belting Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Link-Belt Engineering Co.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co.
Schieren & Co., C. A.
Shultz Belting Co.

Belt Dressing.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph.

Boilers.
Clonbrock Steam Boiler Works
Harrison Safety Boiler Works.
Heine Safety Boiler Co.
Murray Iron Works.
Standard Boiler Co.

Boiler Inspection.
Hartford Steam Boiler Ins. Co.

Books, Technical.
Comstock, W. T.
Johnston Co., The W. J.
Lord, Geo. W.

Bridges, Floors, Cranes (Iron).
Berlin Iron Bridge Co.
Shiffler Bridge Co.

Broker.
Hurbain, A.

Brushes, Dynamo.
Barkelew, Charles S.
Crown Woven Wire Brush Co.
Goldmark & Wallace (Koch).
Holmes Fibre-Graphite Co.
K. & W. Co.
McMurtry, James E., & Co.
Shaw & Co., H. M.
Wirt, Charles.

Buildings and Roofing (Iron).
Berlin Iron Bridge Co.

Cable Hangers.
Standard Underg'd Cable Co.

Car Heaters, Electric.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.

Cars.
Brill Co., J. G.

Carbon Points and Plates.
Advance Packing and Supply Co.
Hardtmuth & Co., F., Ltd.
Reisinger, Hugo.
Washington Carbon Co.

Castings.
Chester Steel Castings Co.
Mansfield Temp. Copper Co.
McMurtry, James E., & Co.
Mitchell Tempered Copper Co.
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co.
Sessions Foundry Co.

Circuit Breakers.
Chase & Co., L. A.
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co.

China Insulators.
Locke, Fred M.

Coal Conveyors.
Hunt Co., C. W.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

Coal Mining Machinery.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

Coloring Compound for Lamps.
Webster Chemical Co.

Commutators.
Homer & Co., F. E.

Commutator Bars.
Forest City Electric Works.
Mansfield Temp. Copper Co.

Commutator Compound.
K. & W. Co.
McLennan & Co., K.

Condensers.
Conover Mfg. Co.
Marshall, Wm. (Electric).
Worthington, H. R. (Steam).

Conduits.
Michigan Pipe Co.
Williamsport Wooden Pipe Co

Connectors and Terminals.
McIntire Co., The C.

Cord.
Samson Cordage Works.

Counters.
Root, C. J.

Cranes and Hoists.
Harrington Son's Co., E.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Maris Bros.

Damper Regulators.
Mason Regulator Co.
Robertson & Sons, Jas. L.

Drilling Machines.
Gould & Eberhardt.

Drill Cases.
L. T. Weiss.

Dynamos and Motors.
Akron Electrical & Mfg. Co.
American Engine Co.
Backus Water Motor Co.
Bates Machine Co., The.
Bernard Co., The E. G.
Card Electric Co.
C & C Electric Co.
Central Electric Co.
Chesley Electric Co.
Commercial Electric Co.
Coho & Co., H. B.
Ellison & Sons, Wm., Mfg. Co.
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co.
Fort Wayne Elec. Corporation.
General Electric Co.
Goldmark & Wallace.
Gregory & Co., Chas. E.
Keystone Electric Co.
Lincoln Electric Co.
Roth Bros. & Co.
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co.
Storey Motor and Tool Co.
Thresher Electric Co.
Triumph Electric Co.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Walker Co.
Warren Electric Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Electro-Magnets.
Varley Duplex Magnet Co.

Electric Mine Locomotives.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

Electric Novelties.
Carlisle & Finch Co., The.
Ohio Electric Works.

Electric Vehicles.
American Electric Vehicle Co.

Electrical Instruments.
Central Electric Co.
Keystone Electrical Inst. Co.
Queen & Co., Inc.
Weston Electrical Inst. Co.
Whitney Electrical Inst. Co.

Elevators.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Morse, Williams & Co.

Electric Heating Devices.
American Elec. Heater Co.
American Elec. Heating Corp.
Hadaway, W. S., Jr.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.

Engineers and Contractors.
Anthony, Wm. A.
Davis, Albert Gould.
Ellis & Co., B. O.
Hadaway, W. S., Jr.
Houston & Kennelly.
Marks, Wm. D.
Pepper & Register.
Reckenzaun, F.
Reid, Thorburn.
Smethurst & Allen.

Engines.
Allfree Mfg. Co., J. B.
American Engine Co.
Ball Engine Co.
M. C. Bullock Mfg. Co. (Central Valve).
Dake Engine Co.
Dayton Gas Engine Co.
Foos Gas Engine Co.
Frick Co.
Frontier Iron Works (Gas).
Murray Iron Works Co.
New Era Iron Works.
Noye Mfg. Co., John T.
Otto Gas Engine Co.
Philadelphia Eng. Works.
Tod & Co., Wm.
Weston Engine Co.

Experimental Work.
Manufacturers & Inventors Electric Co.

Fans and Fan Motors.
Central Electric Co.
Diehl Mfg. Co.
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co.
Riker Electric Motor Co.

Feed-Water Heaters.
Griffing Iron Co., A. A.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works.
Hoppes Mfg. Co.
Robertson & Sons, Jas. L.
Webster & Co. Warren.

Felts.
Dolge & Son, Alfred.
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co.

Fibre.
Delaware Hard Fibre Co.
Diamond State Fibre Co.
Kartavert Mfg. Co., The.

Filters, Oil.
Burt Mfg. Co.

Fixtures, Gas and Electric.
Faries Mfg. Co.
Osburn Electric Supply Co.
Parke & Co., John Y.
White Co., The O. C.

Flexible Shafts.
Stow Mfg. Co.

Fuse Boxes.
France, A. W.

Fuse Wire and Links.
Chicago Fuse Wire & Mfg. Co.
D. & W. Fuse Co.
General Electric Co.
McIntire Co., The C.
Shawmut Fuse Wire Co.

Graphite Core Wound Metal.
Hobart Elec. Mfg. Co.

Gas Lighting Apparatus.
Bogart, A. L.
Smith, A. T.

Gear Cutters.
Gould & Eberhardt.

Glass Plates.
Cherry Electric Works.

Globes, Shades, Etc.
Frink, I. P.
Pittsburgh Glass Co.

Hairsprings.
Manross, F. N.

Heating Apparatus.
Griffing Iron Co., A. A.

Heating by Exhaust Steam.
Webster & Co., Warren.

House Goods.
Ansonia Electrical Co., The.
Central Electric Co.
Eyanson & Armpriester.
Huebel & Manger.
Manufacturers & Inventors Electric Co.
Ostrander & Co., W. R.
Partrick & Carter,
Viaduct Mfg. Co.
Vought, M. I.

Hydraulic Presses.
Watson-Stillman Co.

Induction Coils.
Splitdorf, C. F.

Instruments (Test'g and Recor.)
American Electric Meter Co.
Cherry Electric Co.
General Electric Co.
Keystone Electrical Inst. Co.
Queen & Co.
Vose, Ralph.
Whitney Electrical Inst. Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Co.
Zamel Arc Light Meter Co.

Insulators and Insulating Material.
Akron Insul. and Marble Co.
Buchanan & Lyall (jute).
Central Electric Co.
Delaware Hard Fibre Co.
Empire China Works.
Imperial Porcelain Works.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.
Kartavert Mfg. Co.
Locke, Fred M.
Massachusetts Chemical Co.
Mica Insulator Co.
Munsell & Co., Eugene.
Pass & Seymour (China).
Standard Paint Co.
Standard Underg'd Cable Co.
Sterling Varnish Co.
Union Porcelain Works.

Jute Yarns.
Buchanan & Lyall.

Lamps, Arc (for all circuits).
Diehl Mfg. Co.
Electric Arc Light Co.
General Electric Co.
General Incand. Arc Light Co.
Helios Electric Co.
Machado & Roller.
Manhattan Gen. Const. Co.
McLeod, Ward & Co.
Puritan Electric Co.
Standard Ther. & Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Desk.
Warring Supply Co.

Lamps, Incandescent.
American Endoscopic Co.
Buckeye Electric Co.
Columbia Incandescent Lamp Co.
Edison Min. & Dec. Lamp Dept.
Kline & Co., W. E.
K. & W. Company.
Lynn Incandescent Lamp Co.
Machado & Roller.
McLeod, Ward & Co.
New York & Ohio Co.
Orient Electrical Co.
Osburn Electric Supply Co.
Sawyer-Man Electric Co.
Stanley & Patterson.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lamp Adjusters.
Faries Mfg. Co.
White Co., O. C.

Lathes.
Gould & Eberhardt.
Sebastian Lathe Co.

Lead.
Colwell Lead Co.
Raymond Lead Co.

Lightning Arresters.
Garton-Daniels Electric Co.
General Electric Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Machinery, Tools, Lathes, Etc.
Barnett & Co., G. & H.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John.
Christiana Machine Co.
Gould & Eberhardt.
Harrington, Edward, Son & Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Link-Belt Eng'g Co.
Pratt & Whitney Co.
Sebastian Lathe Co.

Mast Arms.
Brady, T. H.
Electric R'y Equipment Co.
Hope Electric Appliance Co.

Metal Refining.
Swarts Metal Refining Co.

Mica.
Mica Insulator Co.
Munsell & Co., Eugene.
Schoonmaker, A. O.

Models.
Manufacturers & Inventors Electric Co.

Motor Starter
Thos. Muir & Sons.

Name Plates.
Becker, August.

Oil Purifiers.
Burt Mfg. Co.
Robertson & Sons, Jas. L.

Packing.
Garlock Packing Co.
Robertson & Sons, Jas. L.
Jenkins Bros.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co.

Paints, Varnishes, Etc.
Massachusetts Chemical Co.
Standard Paint Co.
Sterling Varnish Co.

Patent Solicitors.
Davis, Albert Gould.
Dyer, R. N.
Rosenbaum, Wm. A.

Photographic Apparatus.
Colt & Co., J. B.

Platinum.
Baker & Co.
Croselmire, C. F.
Schawel & Co., J.

Poles, Brackets, Pins, Etc.
Brady, T. H.
Central Mfg. Co.
Fernandina Oil & Creosote Works.
Lindsley Bros.
Locke, Fred M.
Sterling, W. C., & Son.
Valentine Clark Co.

Porcelain Manufacturers.
Empire China Works.
Pass & Seymour.
G. F. Brunt Porcelain Works.

Pulleys, Shaft'g, Coupl'gs, Etc.
Cresson Co., Geo. V.
Dodge Mfg. Co.
Hunter Machine Co., Jas.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
L. P. & D. Transmitter Co.

Pumps, Steam.
Laidlaw-Dunn-Gordon Co.
Mason Regulator Co.
McGowan Co., The J. H.
Quimby, Wm. E.
Worthington, H. R.

Pump Valves, Rubber.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co.

Rail Bonds.
Forest City Electric Co.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.
Roebling & Sons, J. A.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.

Railway Specialties, Electric.
Central Electric Co.
General Electric Co.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W.

Reflectors.
American Reflector and Lighting Co.
Frink, I. P.
Wheeler Reflector Co.

Regulators, Steam.
Kieley & Mueller.
Mason Regulator Co.

Repairing.
Chesley Electric Co.
Gregory & Co., Chas. E.
Schureman & Hayden.
Stucky & Heck Elec. Mfg. Co.
Wilson, James W.

Rheostats.
American Rheostat Co.
Cutler & Hammer Mfg. Co.
Graphite Rheostat Co.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.

Rheostat Regulators.
Mason Regulator Co.

Schools and Colleges.
Columbia University.
Corresp. School of Technology
Institute for Home Study of Engineering.
International Corresp. Schools.
United Corres'dence Schools.

Screws.
Acme Machine Screw Co.
Phila. Machine Screw Works.
Worcester Machine Screw Co.

Second-Hand Apparatus.
Chesley Electric Co.
Chicago Edison Co.
Gregory Co., Chas. E.
McKinlock & Camp.
Michigan Electric Co.
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co.

Shapers.
Gould & Eberhardt.

Silk.
American Silk Mfg. Co.
Ryle & Co., Wm.

Slate.
Penrhyn Slate Co.

Sockets.
McCay-Howard Eng. Co.

Steam Engine Indicators.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co.

Steam Gauges.
Robertson & Sons, Jas. L.

Steam and Oil Separators.
Griffing Iron Co., A. A.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works.
Kieley & Mueller.

Steam Specialties.
Griffing Iron Co., A. A.

Steam Traps.
Griffing Iron Co., A. A.

Stevedore Rope.
Hunt & Co., C. W.

Switchboards.
American Elec. Telephone Co.
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M.
Central Electric Co.
Chicago Fuse Wire & Mfg. Co.
Crouse-Hinds Co.
France, A. W.
Hill Electric Co., W. S.
Utica Fire Alarm Telegraph Co
Western Tele. Const. Co.
Wilson, James W.

Switches, Etc.
Anchor Electric Co.
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M.
Central Electric Co.
Chase & Co., L. A.
Chicago Fuse Wire & Mfg. Co.
Crouse-Hinds Co.
Eyanson & Armpriester.
France, A. W.
General Electric Co.
Hill Electric Co., W. S.
Hart & Hegeman Mfg. Co.

Supplies, General Electrical.
Ansonia Electrical Co., The.
Bibber-White Co.
Central Electric Co.
Chicago General Fixture Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
General Electric Co.
K. & W. Co.
Manhattan Elec. Supply Co.
McKinlock, Walter C.
McKinlock & Camp.
Motley & Co., Thornton N.
Osburn Electric Supply Co.
Partrick & Carter Co.

Surgical Lamps.
American Endoscopic Co.
Kline & Co., W. E.

Taps and Dies.
Carpenter Tap & Die Co., J. M.

Telephones.
American Bell Telephone Co.
American Elec. Telephone Co.
Cabinet Mfg. Co.
Cosmo Electric Co.
De Veau & Co.
Farr Telephone Construction & Supply Co.
Keystone Telephone Co.
Missouri Telephone Mfg. Co.
Ness, McLaren & Bate.
Northwestern Tele. & Mfg. Co.
Rawson Electric Co.
Smith & Patterson.
Standard Telephone and Elec. Co.
Stromberg-Carlson Tele. Mfg. Co.
Tice, Josiah.
Viaduct Mfg. Co.
Western Telephone Const. Co.
Whitman & Couch.

Telephone Box Locks.
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co.

Tools.
Lewis Tool Co.

Transformers.
Chicago General Fixture Co.
Diamond Electric Co.
Ft. Wayne Electric Corpo'tion.
New York & Ohio Co.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Trucks.
Walker Co.

Tube Cleaners.
Lagonda Mfg. Co.

Turbines.
American Impulse Wheel Co.
Christiana Machine Co.
Dayton Globe Iron Works.
Leffel & Co., Jas.
Pelton Water-Wheel Co.
Smith Co., S. Morgan.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.

Turbine Governors.
Lombard Water-Wh'l Gov. Co.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.

Valves.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co.
Jenkins Bros.
Kieley & Mueller.
Mason Regulator Co.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co.

Water Wheels.
American Impulse Wheel Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.

Wires and Cables.
American Electrical Works.
Ansonia Electrical Co.
Besly & Co., Chas. H.
Boker & Co., Herman.
Brixey, W. R.
Central Electric Co.
Chicago Fuse Wire & Mfg. Co.
Chicago Insulated Wire Co.
Eastern Electric Cable Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Indiana Rubber and Ins. Wire Co.
Moore, A. F.
National India Rubber Co.
New York Insulated Wire Co.
Okonite Co., The.
Phillips Insul. Wire Co.
Roebling's Sons Co., J. A.
Shawmut Fuse Wire Co.
Simplex Electrical Co.
Splitdorf, C. F.
Standard Underg'd Cable Co.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.

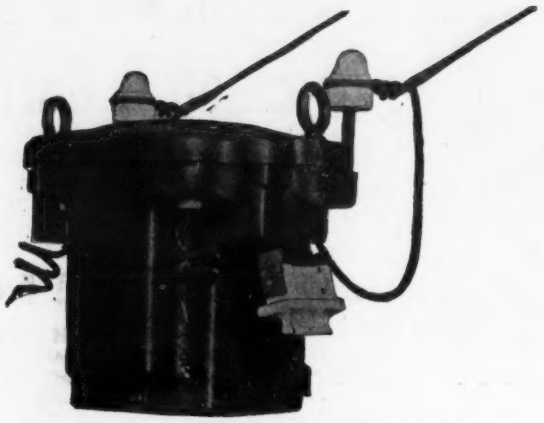
Woodwork (Electrical).
Central Mfg. Co.
Union Hardware Co.

X-Ray Machines.
Splitdorf, C. F.

READY DECEMBER FIRST!

A NEW TRANSFORMER

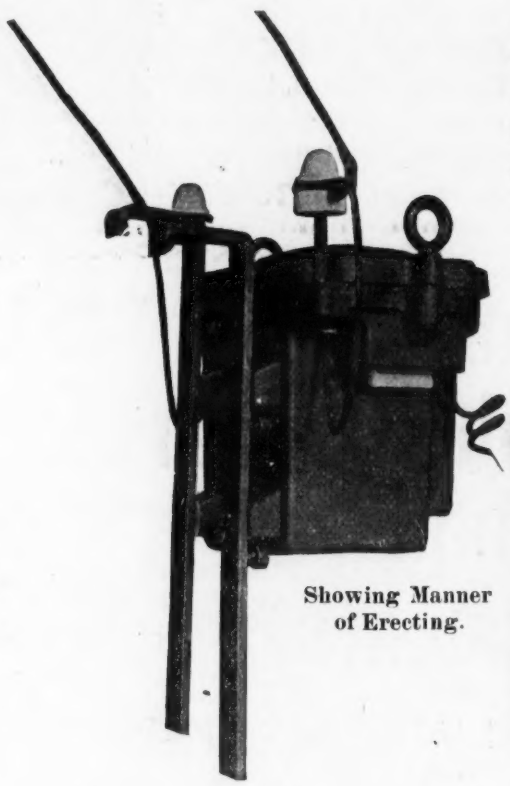
TO BE KNOWN AS TYPE G.



One-Half to Five K. W., with Attached Fuse Cut-Out.

Better than the TYPE D.
Better than any Transformer ever before built by this company, which statement means that it is far better than any ever built, now or in the past, by any other manufacturer.

We have been the leaders in transformer building for the last five years and propose to continue so. Without waiting for any competitor to **equal** our **type D** line, we have designed the type G in the expectation of placing the standard hopelessly beyond the reach of other transformer builders.



Showing Manner of Erecting.

Five to Fifteen K. W., without Fuse Cut Out.

WRITE FOR OUR TYPE G BULLETIN.

WAGNER ELECTRIC MFG. CO.,

General Offices and Factory:

ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

BRANCH OFFICES:

NEW YORK: 203 Havemeyer Building. A. H. Mustard, Agent.
BOSTON: 620 Atlantic Ave. Henry M. Nay, Agent.
PHILADELPHIA: 1000 Betz Building. John Mustard, Agent.
CHICAGO: 1323-1324 Marquette Building. J. Holt Gates, Agent.
SAN FRANCISCO: 409 Market St. California Electric Works, Agents.
TORONTO, CAN.: W. A. Johnson Electric Co., Agents.
CENTRAL AND WESTERN STATES: Central Electric Co., Chicago, Agents.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN: Bagnall & Hilles, Agents.

IMPORTED CARBONS

"WERTHEIM" FOR OPEN ARCS

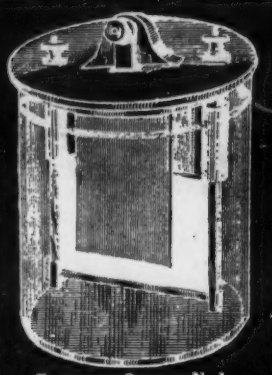
"GERMANIA" FOR ENCLOSED ARCS

STEADIEST LIGHT LONGEST LIFE

ADVANCE PACKING & SUPPLY CO. 55-57 S. CANAL ST. CHICAGO.

Edison-Lalande Batteries

FOR



RAILWAY SIGNALS, PHONOGRAPHS, GAS ENGINES, FAN MOTORS, X RAY COILS, CAUTERY WORK, SEWING MACHINES, SMALL POWER MOTORS.

Clean, Constant, Economical.

EDISON MANUFACTURING CO.,
THOMAS A. EDISON, Proprietor.
110 East 23d Street, NEW YORK.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

Factory: Orange, N. J.

KARTAVERT.

HARD AND FLEXIBLE FIBRE IN SHEETS, RODS AND TUBING.
For Electrical and Mechanical Purposes, Railway Dust Guards, Washers and Packings. Patent Insulating Cleats.
MANUFACTURED BY
THE KARTAVERT MANUFACTURING CO., Wilmington, Del.

SOMETHING NEW!

A RELIABLE

Arc Light Meter and Electric Current Timer.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

ZAMEL ARC LIGHT METER CO.,
266 Blue Island Avenue, CHICAGO, ILL.

American Electrical Heater Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

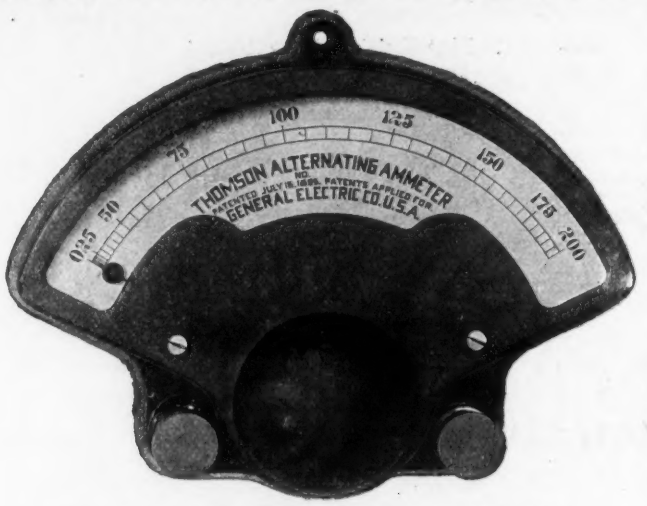
ELECTRIC

Soldering Irons, Tailors' Irons, Laundry Irons, Hat Irons, Curling Iron Heaters, &c.
Also other Devices for Electrical Heating.

Curling Iron Heater.

197 River St., DETROIT, MICH.

Thomson Inclined Coil Standard Switchboard Instruments.


THOMSON ALTERNATING AMMETER
PATENTED JULY 16 1895. PATENTS APPLIED FOR.
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. U.S.A.
0 25 50 75 100 125 150 175 200

AMMETERS and VOLTMETERS

. . FOR ALL . .

From 10 to 1,000 amperes. 75, 150, 650 volts.

Alternating Current Measurements.

(CAN BE USED ON DIRECT CURRENTS.)

HighGrade, Reliable, Accurate for All Frequencies.

Permanent Calibration. No parts liable to injury or alteration from use.
Dead beat. Low price. Long scales.
Binding posts top or bottom.

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, Schenectady, N. Y.

Sales Offices in all large cities in the United States. For Canada address Canadian General Electric Co., Toronto, Canada.

IMPROVED ENCLOSED ARC LAMPS.

Highest Development in Mechanical and Electrical Design.

Weatherproof Lamp.

For Constant Potential Circuits. Simplest Feeding Mechanism.

Best Device for Trimming and Cleaning Inner Globe, Reducing Breakage of Inner Globes to a Minimum.

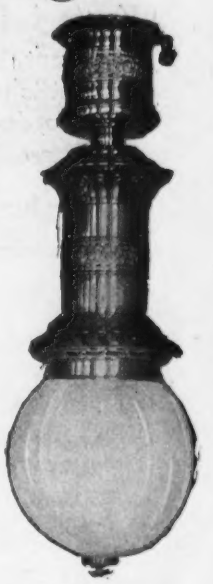
Outdoor Lamps Equipped With Reflectors.

Weatherproof Lamp with Reflector.

Finished in Many New and Handsome Styles, as follows:

Oxidized Copper, Bronze Finish, Oxidized Brass, Ebony Finish, Gold Lacquer, Iridescent Finish, Antique Finish.

All Indoor Lamps Equipped with Switches.

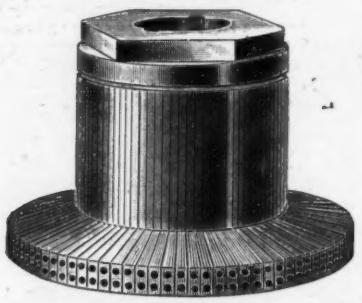


Ornamental Lamp.

DIEHL MANUFACTURING CO.,

Show Rooms { 561-563 Broadway, NEW YORK. 128-132 Essex St., BOSTON. 192-194 Van Buren St., CHICAGO.

Main Office and Works { ELIZABETHPORT, NEW JERSEY.



D. 62.

OUR

COMMUTATORS

Are made of Best Mica and Drop Forged, PureLake Copper Segments.

We Guarantee *A-1 WORK. absolutely against grounding oninside of Commutator. That nothing but Mica is used for insulation.*

Send for catalogue and prices.

436-440 Be den **F. E. HOMER & CO.,** *Cleveland, Ohio.*

BOOKS on electrical subjects mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID, on receipt of price. Address—THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., 253 Broadway, New York

Chart of Wire Gauges.

By S. S. WHEELER, PH.D.,

Electrical Expert N. Y. Board of Electrical Control.

Engraved on fine plate paper, and suitable for framing. ***Price, $1.00.***

By means of the engraved curves on this chart of the various wire gauges of the world, the size of wire corresponding to any number, or the equivalent number of another gauge, can be determined at a glance.

Copies of the above, or of any electrical book or publication in print, will be sent by mail, POSTAGE PREPAID, *to any address in the world, on receipt of price.*

The W. J. Johnston Company, Publishers,
253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Electric Arc Lighting.

BY

E. J. HOUSTON, Ph.D., and A. E. KENNELLY, Sc.D.

CONTENTS.

Chapter I.—Early History of Arc Lighting. Chapter II.—The Voltaic Arc. Chapter III.—Elementary Electrical Principles. Chapter IV.—Arc Lamp Mechanism. Chapter V.—Series-Connected All-Night Lamps. Chapter VI.—Constant Potential Lamps. Chapter VII.—Appurtenances and Mechanical Details of Arc Lamps. Chapter VIII.—Alternating-Current Arc Lamps. Chapter IX.—Light and Illumination. Chapter X.—Projector Arc Lamps. Chapter XI.—Arc-Light Carbons. Chapter XII.—Dynamos. Index.

Cloth. 389 Pages. 155 Illustrations. Price, $1.00.

The long-felt want for a commercial outdoor illuminant has, as is well known, been met in the now generally adopted system of electric arc lighting. The almost universal adoption of arc lighting for the streets of our large cities has naturally enough created a desire on the part of the public to understand more fully the general methods employed for the production and distribution of the electric current and the mechanism employed on the lamps for maintaining the arc and ensuring a steady and reliable illumination. This work contains a brief history of the early art of electric lighting, a description of arc-light generators, the various circuits employed, the manufacture of the carbon electrodes, together with a description of the lamp mechanisms. The lines on which the present book has been written do not require a previous knowledge of the principles of electricity for its comprehension.

Copies of this or any other electrical book published will be sent by mail, POSTAGE PREPAID, *to any address in the world, on receipt of price.*

The W. J. Johnston Company, Publishers,
253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The name of
WESTINGHOUSE
is a guarantee.

Westinghouse Electric

Invent, make and sell electric apparatus. We do so, despite the keenest competition.

Westinghouse Electric

Workshops are largest and best equipped in the world, and the inventions manufactured here make our output the electrical standard of the world.

Westinghouse Electric

Rivals devote much time and energy to denunciations of our apparatus. That is to be expected. But we say nothing about their products or their methods. We do our own business in our own way.

Westinghouse Electric

Work speaks for itself. Our motors, whether for railways or mills, are never supplanted.

Westinghouse Electric

Meters—Shallenberger, renowned for accuracy. Lightning Arresters—Wurts—*we* give the real name of the real inventor—the only sure protectors for electric plant. We make everything electric.

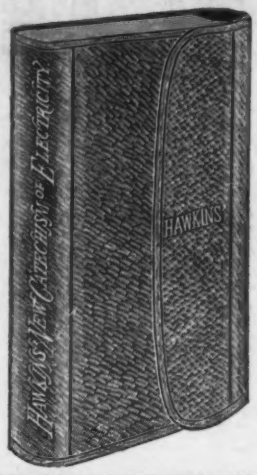
Westinghouse
Electric & Mfg. Co.
Pittsburgh, Pa.

New York, Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Buffalo, Syracuse, St. Louis, Atlanta, Tacoma. Ahearn and Soper, Ottawa.

Westinghouse Electric Co., Ltd.
32 Victoria St., London.

The name
WESTINGHOUSE
is a guarantee.

HAWKINS' NEW CATECHISM OF ELECTRICITY.



A practical treatise just issued, quite "up to date." 550 pages, 300 illustrations, pocketbook form, handsomely bound in red leather with titles and edges in gold.

$2.00, POSTPAID.

We have scores of testimonials as to its practical worth from electricians and engineers. The Journal of Electricity says:

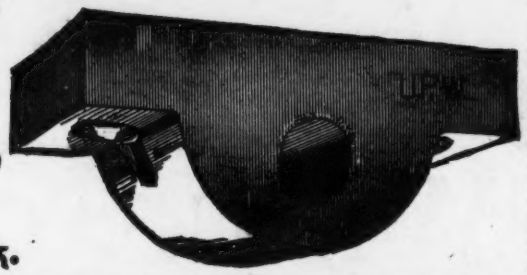
"It will not only put the learner on 'the right track,' but its practical teachings will tend to keep him there."

A 20-page descriptive booklet sent free upon request.

THEO. AUDEL & CO., Publishers,
63 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY.

HARD PORCELAIN INSULATORS

LARGE AND SMALL
—FOR—
Telegraph,
Telephone
AND
Electric Work.



UNION PORCELAIN WORKS,
Eckford St., Near Greenpoint Ave.,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

New Dynamo Tender's Hand-Book,

By F. B. BADT.

50 Pages, 140 Illustrations. Flexible Cloth Binding.
Size of Type Page, 5 1-2 by 3 inches.

PRICE, $1.00.

This is, as the name indicates, a NEW BOOK, much more complete than the old one, with all the information, instructions and rules which are required by practical men, as Dynamo Tenders, Line Men, Stationary Engineers, and owners and operators of all kinds of Electric Plants. It is the only book of the kind published in the English language. Address

The W. J. Johnston Company, Publishers,
253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

THE UNIVERSAL WIRING COMPUTER.

By CARL HERING,
AUTHOR OF "PRINCIPLES OF DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINES," "MAGNET WINDING," ETC.

Gives the sizes of wires directly in circular miles or in gauge numbers *for any make of lamp* (or any horse-power of current), *for any loss, for any number of lamps*, and *at any distances, without calculation, formulæ, or knowledge of mathematics.*

It is the equivalent of a complete set of tables for all practical cases, with the advantage over these of being much simpler, more compact and handy than such a cumbersome and bulky set of tables would be. It gives the result in as little time as it would otherwise take to write down the figures to perform the calculation.

The book includes also an illustrated article giving general hints on wiring and a set of original *Useful Auxiliary Tables*, such as for heating limits, weights of insulation, power reductions, composite wires of large sections, weights and resistances, wire gauges, etc.

Convenient Size for the Pocket. Cloth. Price, $1.00.

Copies of this or any other electrical book or books published will be promptly mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID, *on receipt of price.*
Address

The W. J. JOHNSTON CO., Publishers,
253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Ten Times

stronger than need be.

Lightest, strongest, steadiest, safest ladders made. Last a lifetime. Cost no more than the ordinary kind. All workmen testify to the excellence of

Bent Rung LADDERS

and Step Ladders. Single Ladders, Extension Ladders, Single and Double Bent Rung Step Ladders. All covered by patents. Write for prices and discounts.
INDIANA LADDER CO., - Indiana, Pa

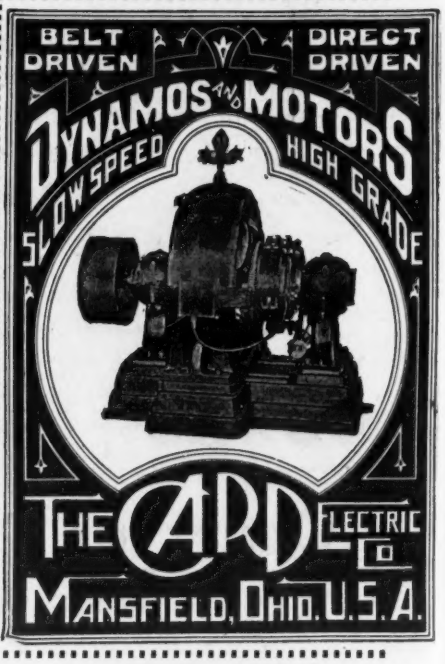
Wool Felts

For All Purposes.

Felt Wheels

Sheets, Blocks, Disks, Rings, Washers, &c.

ALFRED DOLGE & SON,
Warerooms at 110 and 112 E. 13th St.,
NEW YORK.
Factories at DOLGEVILLE, N. Y.



A FIRST BOOK
OF
Electricity and Magnetism

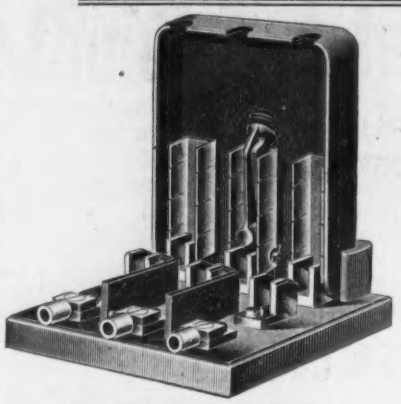
For the use of Elementary Science and Art, and Engineering Students and General Readers.

By W. PERRIN MAYCOOK.

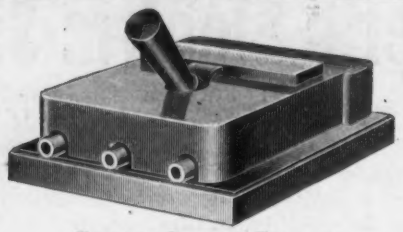
133 Pages. 84 Illustrations. Cloth, 60c
Address

The W. J. JOHNSTON CO.
253 Broadway, New York.

SWITCHES AND SWITCH-BOARDS.



SERVICE SWITCH OPEN.



SERVICE SWITCH CLOSED.

With fuses removed and ready to be sealed with lighting company's seal when supply of current is discontinued.

The Anderson Quick-break Service Switch—with fuse terminals and "Ætna" cover. Patent applied for. A well-made switch of best material, and good action; **new,** but thoroughly tested and already extensively used.

PATENTED.

Anderson Ætna Outlet Insulators

For use at free ends of iron interior conduit. Furnishes best insulation and a neat finish.

Patented. Approved by the Commissioners of Wires of the city of Boston and Boston Board of Fire Underwriters.

ALBERT and J. M. ANDERSON MFG. CO.,
289-293 A Street, South Boston.

SPECIAL DYNAMO BELT. **Write for Prices.**

CHICAGO BELTING CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF RELIANCE LEATHER BELTING

NEW ORLEANS. MEMPHIS.

OFFICE & FACTORY
67-69-71 S. CANAL ST.
TELEPHONE 2678 MAIN

CHICAGO, ILL.

Manufacturers of the "Largest Belt in the World."

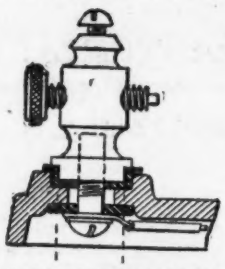
Newton Appliance Co.,

Beard Bldg., 120 Liberty St., N. Y.

FLUSH SWITCHES,
FIXTURE ARM SWITCHES,
FUSE CARRIERS,
BUG CUT-OUTS, Etc.

In Writing to Advertisers Subscribers will confer a favor on us and also on the advertisers by mentioning that they saw the advertisement in THE ELECTRICAL WORLD.

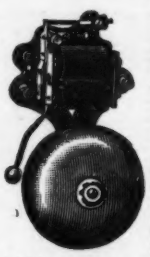
ANNUNCIATORS
125 South 2nd St.
PARTRICK & CARTER CO.
HOUSE GOODS
PHILAD'A.
GENERAL SUPPLIES



THE F BELL

HAS OUR PATENTED
NON-TURNING BINDING AND CONTACT POSTS.
PURE PLATINUM CONTACTS.

HUEBEL & MANGER,
MANUFACTURERS,
277-281 Graham St., Brooklyn, N. Y.



W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Electric Bells,	*Speaking Tubes,*	*Pneumatic Bells,*
Burglar Alarms,	*Elbows,*	*Pneumatic Dispatch Tubes*
Annunciators,	*Whistles.*	*Mechanical Bells,*
Gas-Lighting Burners,	*Mouthpieces,*	*Spark Coils.*

EVERYTHING FOR HOUSE, HOTEL OR FACTORY USE.
22 Dey Street, New York.
FACTORY, 1488-1488 DE KALB AVE., BROOKLYN.

The Dodge Patent American System of Rope Transmission

WILL OVERCOME MANY DIFFICULTIES.

It will save much money in the equipment of the new plant. It will save money in the operation of the old plant. It will keep the expenses down in any plant.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE B6.

DODGE MANUFACTURING CO., Mishawaka, Ind.
NEW YORK. BOSTON. CHICAGO.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, in the City of New York.

SCHOOL OF MINES
SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE
SCHOOL OF PURE SCIENCE

Four years undergraduate courses and special facilities for graduate work in all departments. Circulars forwarded on application to the Secretary of the University.

CRITERION ARC LAMPS

used in connection with the
CRITERION PROJECTION LANTERN
make the most perfect apparatus of the kind on the market.

J. B. Colt & Co.
112 Nassau St.
NEW YORK.

Electricity and Magnetism.

By Prof. Eric Gerard, Director of L'Institut Electro-technique Montefiore, University of Liege, Belgium.

Translated from the French Edition by R. C. Duncan.

American additions as follows: A Chapter on Hysteresis, by Charles Proteus Steinmetz; A Chapter on Impedance, by A. E. Kennelly; A Chapter on Units, by Dr. Cary T. Hutchinson.

THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., Publishers,
253 Broadway, New York.

GORDON PRIMARY CELL.

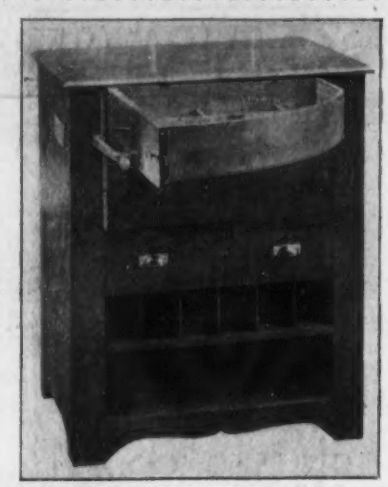
Unsurpassed for Telephone and Telegraph work, as it will not polarize, is long-lived and requires no attention or labor. For Fire Alarm and Police Signal Service it has been adopted by the leading cities in the country.

For Railroad Signal Work it has met with the greatest success.

For Gas Engine, Launch and Marine Service it is meeting universal approval.

For testimonials, circulars and price list, apply to

Gordon-Burnham Battery Co. 82 to 86 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



Sneak Thieves and "Hold-Up" Men Outwitted!

The Cashier's Electric Safety Cabinet

Cannot be carelessly left open; automatically ***Closes and Locks*** if attendant leaves the desk. ***RINGS A LOUD ALARM*** and keeps it up if touched by an unauthorized person. Can be ***Electrically Closed and Locked*** (in spite of cashier or thief) from any number of points about store or office. You can "Hold up your hands" and lock it with your foot, unobserved. Even if Cashier is in the act of opening the drawer, by touching the button, drawer breaks away, closes and securely locks and gong starts ringing, leaving handle in the hand of the Cashier. This is done from any point of the office or place of business.

Perfect Working Guaranteed. **Send for Circulars giving all details.**

THE CASHIER'S ELECTRIC SAFETY CABINET CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

DRY BATTERIES, A HIGH GRADE BATTERY AT A FAIR PRICE. .. ..

I have made **1,250,000** dry batteries for **other companies.** I am now making the **New Standard** for myself, the result of over eight years' close study and is absolutely the **highest grade** on the market specially constructed for all open circuit work. Will guarantee that it is beyond comparison with any other battery for

ECONOMICAL TELEPHONE SERVICE

Give it a trial, be convinced, and begin to **save money** on battery account. . . . . .
A comparative **test** with any other cell will prove above **statement correct**. . . . . .
Please write for prices and trade discounts. . . . . .

WILLIAM ROCHE, 259 Greenwich St., New York.

PRACTICAL CALCULATION OF

Dynamo-Electric Machines.

A MANUAL FOR ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, AND A TEXT-BOOK FOR STUDENTS OF ELECTRO-TECHNICS.

BY

ALFRED E. WIENER, E.E., M.E.,

Member of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Cloth. 750 pages, 375 Illustrations and 105 Tables. Price, $2.50.

Based upon the practical data and tests of over two hundred of the best modern dynamos, including the machines used at the recent World's Fair and those in the largest and most modern central-stations, a complete and entirely practical method of dynamo-calculations is developed. Differing from the usual text-book methods, in which the application of the various formulas requires more or less experience in dynamo-design, the present treatise gives such practical information in the form of original tables and formulas derived from the result of practical machines of American as well as European make, comprising all the usual types of field-magnets and armatures, and ranging through all commercial sizes. The book contains over a hundred of such tables giving the values of the various constants, etc., which enter into the formulas of dynamo-design, and for all capacities, from one-tenth to 2000 kilowatts, for high and slow speed, for bipolar and multipolar fields, and for smooth and toothed drum and ring armatures. Although intended as a text-book for students and a manual for practical dynamo-designers, any one possessing but a fundamental knowledge of algebra will be able to apply the information contained in the book to the calculation and design of any kind of a continuous-current dynamo.

Copies of this or any other electrical book published will be sent by mail, POSTAGE PREPAID, *to any address in the world on receipt of the price.*

The W. J. Johnston Company, Publishers,

253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Alternating Electric Currents.

BY

E. J. HOUSTON, Ph.D., and A. E. KENNELLY, Sc.D.

CONTENTS.

Chapter I.—Introductory. Chapter II.—Alternating Electromotive Force and Current. Chapter III.—Unipolar Alternators. Chapter IV.—Power. Chapter V.—Transformers. Chapter VI.—Electric Lamps. Chapter VII.—Electric Motors. Chapter VIII.—Multiphase Currents. Chapter IX.—Multiphase Motors. Index.

Cloth. 230 Pages. 77 Illustrations. Price, $1.00.

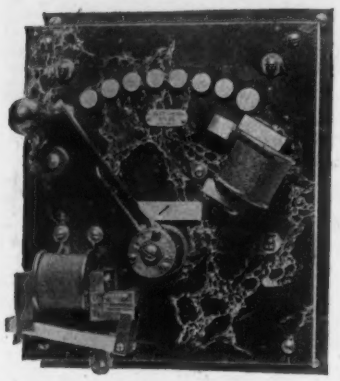
The marked growth recently made in the commercial applications of alternating electric currents has necessitated a greater familiarity on the part of the general public with this branch of electric science. Most books heretofore written on Alternating Electric Currents have employed in their treatment the higher branches of mathematics to such an extent as to render them unintelligible to the reading public. This volume satisfactorily establishes the fact that the fundamental principles underlying this difficult branch of electrical engineering can be treated with the use of mathematics no further advanced than ordinary arithmetic. Although the book is designed mainly for the general public, yet it cannot fail to prove useful, not only to electrical artisans and mechanics generally, and to elementary electro-technical students, but even to engineers, as disproving the prevalent belief that it is impossible to treat of alternating electric currents without the extended use of the higher mathematics. In this volume will be found such a description of the working of a central station, the operations of generators, transformers, lamps and motors generally, as will enable the reader to obtain a comprehension of the methods of their operation.

Copies of this or any other electrical book published will be sent by mail, POSTAGE PREPAID, *to any address in the world, on receipt of price.*

The W. J. Johnston Company, Publishers,

253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

C. & H. Motor Starters



Cost more than any other starter on the market.
THEY ARE WORTH IT.
Over 8000 in use. Five years on the market.
Ask for C. & H. Starters when you buy a motor.

The Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.
CHICAGO.

THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.,
No. 112 Liberty Street, New York, Agents.

IRON CASTINGS.

High grade castings for all kinds of electrical work, large, medium and small, at low prices to order.

The SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO.

BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT.

ELECTRO-MAGNETS.

The Varley Duplex-Magnet Co. { 138 SEVENTH STREET, JERSEY CITY, N. J.

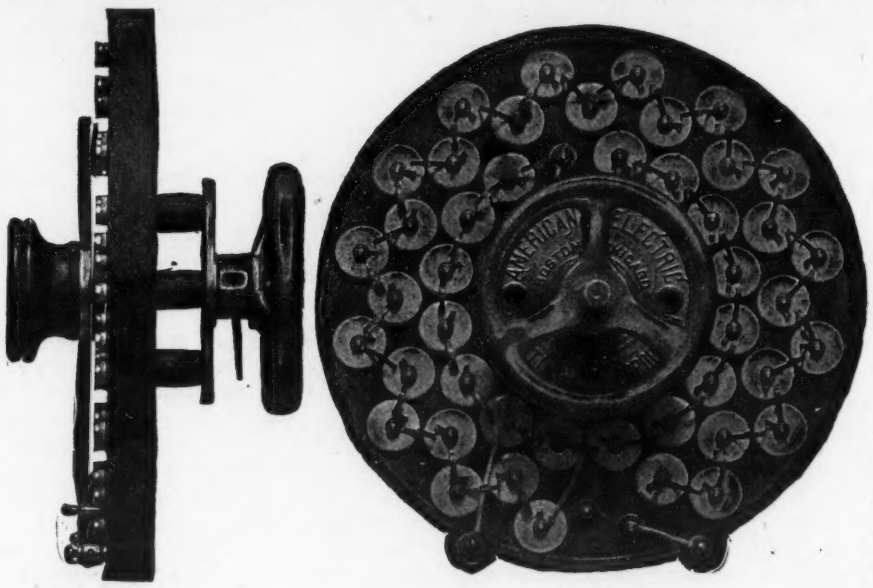
NEW YORK: Elmer P. Morris, 15 Cortlandt Street.
NEW ORLEANS: Stearns & Gray, 404 Carondelet Street.

Makes No Noise, Makes Money.

May we send our illustrated circular?

A serious, yet amusing, tale is told by a recording volt-meter when applied to some Dynamos. **Our Bulletin No. 5,** on "Regulation," shows the fac-simile copy of several charts taken from machines operating under "everyday" conditions. We will be glad to mail you a copy of the **Bulletin** if you are interested about **inherent regulation,** or care to learn more about a Dynamo that *really does possess* this much vaunted attribute.

WARREN ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.,
SANDUSKY, OHIO.



[SIDE VIEW.] [BACK VIEW.]

A Unit System

The marked success of the

Universal Enamel Field Rheostat

is due to what may be called its mechanical mobility, the **resistance** being arranged in **detachable, independent units** or steps, any one of which can be almost **instantly** removed and a duplicate substituted without *tearing to pieces* or disturbing other parts of the Rheostat.

This feature of construction, to be found in **no other** rheostat, is an embodiment of the most advanced and best engineering practice.

We will be glad to correspond with ***Electrical Architects, Designers of Switchboards, Contractors*** *and* ***Station Managers.***

We make prompt shipments.

American Electric Heating Corporation,
CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS.

Osburn Electric Supply Co

294-296 DEARBORN STREET, CHICAGO.

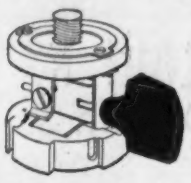
A Complete Stock of Electric Light, Power and Telephone Supplies at Factory Prices.

INCANDESCENT LAMPS. GAS and ELECTRIC FIXTURES.

AGENTS FOR

Crown Woven Wire Brushes, Shawmut Knife Switches, The A. W. Arc Lamp, Obrosite Wire, Steel Armored Fire Proof Conduit.

MAKING SOCKETS OUR SPECIALTY



Write for full particulars, free Samples, etc. We make many brands of

SOCKETS

Have saved others money. Can save you.

H. T. PAISTE CO.

CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA

COLOR your incandescent lamps by using Crystal Chemical Coloring for one cent each. . . . .

BRILLIANT, DURABLE and LASTING.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

WEBSTER CHEMICAL CO., - - - ST. PAUL, MINN.

BRUNT'S IMPROVED REGULATING SOCKET

is "not the only pebble on the beach," but the only regulating socket upon the market which will, by the simple turning of key, give you five degrees of light, from 16 to 2 c. p., on either direct or alternating current. This article is indispensable in sick rooms, libraries, sleeping apartments, etc.

Circulars and prices for the asking. . . .

Manufactured only by

THE G. F. BRUNT PORCELAIN WORKS,

E. Liverpool, Ohio.

Patented November 2d.

Electric Telegraphy.

BY

E. J. HOUSTON, Ph.D., and A. E. KENNELLY, Sc.D.

CONTENTS.

Chapter I.—Introductory. Chapter II.—Elementary Electrical Principles. Chapter III.—Elementary Principles of Magnetism. Chapter IV.—Brief History. Chapter V.—The Simple Telegraph Circuit. Chapter VI.—Batteries and Dynamos. Chapter VII.—Relays. Chapter VIII.—Line Construction. Chapter IX.—Line Construction. Chapter X.—Repeaters. Chapter XI.—High-Speed Telegraphy. Chapter XII.—Duplex Telegraphy. Chapter XIII.—Quadruplex. Chapter XIV.—Multiplex, Printing and Fac-simile Telegraphy. Chapter XV.—Time and Train Telegraphy. Chapter XVI.—Electric Annunciators and Alarms. Chapter XVII.—Submarine Telegraphy. Chapter XVIII.—Operation and Maintenance of Cables. Chapter XIX.—Signaling Without Wires.

Cloth. 458 Pages. 150 Illustrations. Price, $1.00.

Great improvements have been witnessed in the art of telegraphy since the inventions of Steinheil, Wheatstone and Morse. To-day, so complex are some of the methods employed in duplex, quadruplex and multiplex telegraphy, that in many of the books heretofore published the general reader, unless qualified by a prior knowledge of electric science, finds it difficult to comprehend much of what they contain. In this volume the treatment is so clear and the illustrations so copious that general readers will obtain such an understanding of the art as will enable them, though not possessed of any previous knowledge of electric science, to comprehend its general principles. A full description is given of both land and submarine telegraphy, with the apparatus employed. Automatic telegraphy is also amply explained.

Copies of this or any other electrical book published will be sent by mail, POSTAGE PREPAID, *to any address in the world, on receipt of price.*

The W. J. Johnston Company, Publishers,

253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

ELECTRICITY IN ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS.

BY

E. J. HOUSTON, Ph.D., and A. E. KENNELLY, Sc.D.

CONTENTS.

Chapter I.—Introductory. Chapter II.—Electromotive Force. Chapter III.—Electric Resistance. Chapter IV.—Electric Current. Chapter V.—Varieties of Electromotive Force. Chapter VI.—Electric Work and Activity. Chapter VII.—Frictional and Influence Machines. Chapter VIII.—Magnetism. Chapter IX.—Induction of E. M. F. by Magnetic Flux. Chapter X.—The Medical Induction Coil. Chapter XI.—Dynamos, Motors and Transformers. Chapter XII.—High-Frequency Discharges. Chapter XIII.—Electrolysis and Cataphoresis. Chapter XIV.—Dangers in the Therapeutic Use of Electricity. Index.

Cloth. 379 Pages. 128 Illustrations. Price, $1.00.

Although many excellent works have appeared on Electro-Therapeutics, yet none have heretofore been prepared containing a complete treatment of the underlying principles of electricity as employed in the electro-therapeutic art. Unfortunately in this age of specialism the time of the electro-therapeutist has been in many cases so limited by an exhaustive study of electro-therapy as to have resulted to a certain extent in a failure to thoroughly grasp the fundamental principles of electricity upon which the art is founded. Although this volume has been prepared for the use of the public generally, yet it will be found of special use not only to the practising physician, but also to the specialist in this department. No attempt has been made in the book to treat of the therapeutical part of the subject, that being left to special treatises. The reader will find in the pages of this book concise but comprehensive explanations in accordance with the most modern theories of electricity and magnetism, of the fundamental principles entering into the practice of the theory and use of electricity as a therapeutic agent.

Copies of this or any other electrical book published will be sent by mail, POSTAGE PREPAID, *to any address in the world, on receipt of price.*

The W. J. Johnston Company, Publishers,

253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

CARBONS

An Even and Perfect Combustion

AND AN EXCELLENT, UNIFORM, BRILLIANT, AND STEADY LIGHT IS OBTAINED BY USING

GOOD CARBONS MEAN LESS COST FOR CURRENT.

Therefore, to insure a highly efficient service, use the best carbons obtainable.

"ALL THE EXCELLENCE IN DYNAMOS AND ARC LAMPS COUNTS FOR BUT LITTLE WHERE POOR CARBONS ARE USED IN THE LAMPS."

NOTICE:

The "Electra" Highest Grade Nuernberg Carbons are manufactured, as heretofore, by the world-renowned firm of C. Conradty, Nuernberg, who owns both the oldest and largest carbon works in existence.

See that every package of what are sold you as the "Electra" carbons bears a abel with my trade-mark "Electra," and thus avoid the use of inferior carbons offered to you under the name "Electra."

Infringers of my trade-mark will be rigidly prosecuted, to protect the purchasers of my carbons.

HUGO REISINGER,

38 Beaver Street, New York.

ECONOMY. ECONOMY.

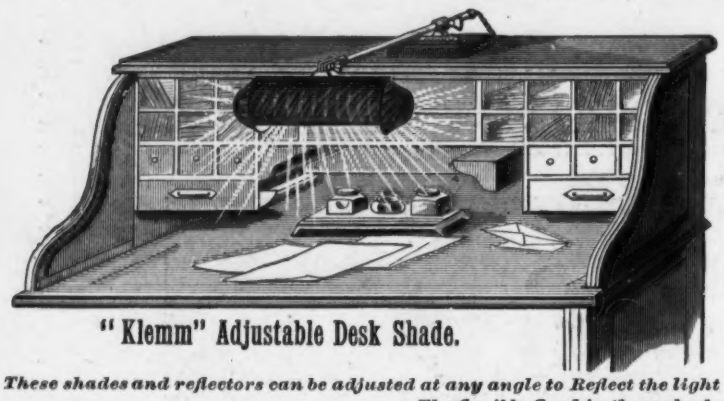
This is the best Carbon Battery in the market.
Manufactured by the WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY.
WHEN YOU NEED A CARBON BATTERY INSIST ON HAVING A GENUINE ECONOMY.
For sale by all dealers.
The QUALITY is of the HIGHEST, but the PRICE is LOW.

WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY,
CHICAGO, NEW YORK.

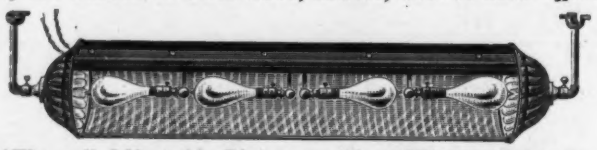
N. W. Cor. Fifth & Cherry Sts. # KLEMM & CO. **PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

Reflectors and Shades for Electric Light.

Made in many different styles and shapes to suit the various purposes for which they are wanted, in ***Churches, Halls, Stores and Offices.***



"Klemm" Adjustable Desk Shade.



"Klemm" Adjustable Picture or Show Window Reflector

Makes the Cheapest and Best Reflector for lighting show windows.

These shades and reflectors can be adjusted at any angle to Reflect the light where it is wanted and at the same time conceal the lamps and keep the light out of the eyes. The flexible Cord in these shades is protected in a pipe across the top of the desk.

A Hair Pin

IN A BOTTLE

may describe the ordinary incandescent lamp, but is this what you want? If not, and you are looking for a **High Grade Lamp, try the HARDY.**

Sustained Candle Power

IS ITS STRONG POINT.

To prove this we will send you by express, charges prepaid, one dozen 16-C. P., 3 or 3½-watt lamps, any base, any voltage from 45 V. to 125 V., for $2.16. Agents wanted Write for prices.

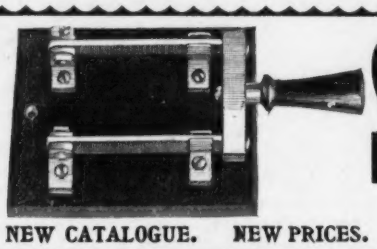
THE K. & W. COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Incandescent Lamps, Arc Hanger Boards, Dynamo Brushes, Spark Arresters and Commutator Compound.

PITTSFIELD, MASS.

MEYSENBURG & BADT, - Western Representatives, 1504 Monadnock Bld., Chicago, Ill.



SWITCHES

SHAWMUT FUSE WIRE CO.,
NEW CATALOGUE. NEW PRICES. 93 Federal St., Boston, Mass

UNION HARDWARE CO., TORRINGTON, CONN.

Woodwork for Electrical Purposes
IN ALL FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC WOODS.
Push Button Shells, Bell Boxes, Bases, Rosettes, Etc., Etc.
Electroplating in Gold, Silver, Nickel and Brass.

Continuous Current

Dynamos and Motors:

THEIR THEORY, DESIGN, AND TESTING.

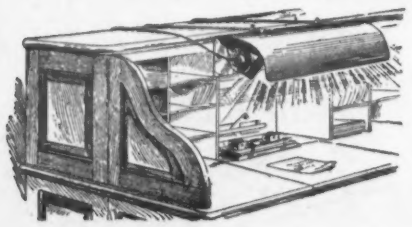
With Sections on Indicator Diagrams, Properties of Saturated Steam, Belting Calculations, Etc.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE FOR STUDENTS.

By FRANK P. COX, B.S.

Cloth. 271 pages, 83 illustrations. Price, $2.00.

The W. J. Johnston Company, Publishers,
253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



DAYLIGHT ELECTRIC DESK LAMP.

It has no dust collector, does not heat the head, allows you to open and close your desk without moving the lamp.

No "movable cylinders" or "adjustable Eye Screens" needed; once on the desk you have a perfectly screened and diffused light.

Solid and substantial. No paint or tin work. You run no risk in placing your order. **Price $4.00. State Voltage of Circuit, as the price includes Lamp and Socket, no extras. LIBERAL DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE.**

WARRING SUPPLY COMPANY,
136 Liberty St., New York.

The "Elm City" Counter.

Send for Circular to

C. J. Root, Bristol, Conn.

WHAT HARM DOES SPARKING DO?

WASTE WEAR

It reduces the working capacity of a motor or dynamo, wears out the commutator, wastes power and may cause a fire. All of this may be avoided if you . . . . . .

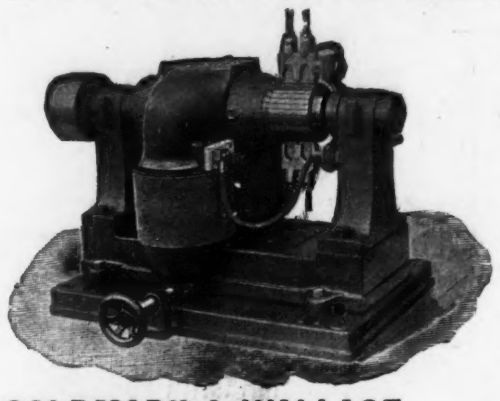
DANGER ANNOYANCE

Use the W. E. Non-Sparking Brush for Motors and Dynamos.

WHAT IS THIS BRUSH? SEND FOR A DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR AND JUDGE OF ITS MERITS. "DELAYS ARE FRUITFUL OF LOSS."

WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY, Chicago, New York.

ECK DYNAMOS AND MOTORS.



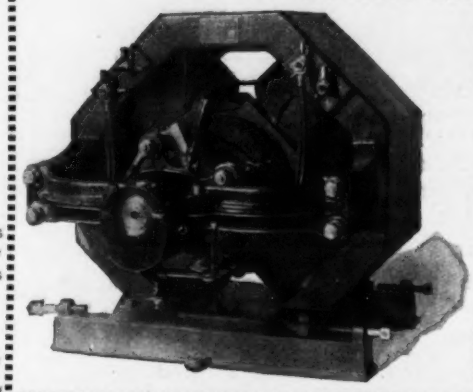
Motors.	Dynamos.	Capacity in 16 C.P. Lamps.
⅛ H. P.	.17 K.W	3
1-6 "	.25 "	4
¼ "	.3 "	5
½ "	.6 "	10
1 "	1.0 "	17
2 "	1.8 "	30
3½ "	3.0 "	50
5 "	4.2 "	70
7½ "	6.0 "	100
10 "	8.4 "	140

We guarantee these machines to be equal in quality to any on the market, and prices right.

GOLDMARK & WALLACE, 121 Worth St., New York.

ROTH'S High Grade Multi-Polar and Bi-Polar Slow or Medium Speed DYNAMOS AND MOTORS

FOR LIGHTING AND POWER.



Electro-Plating Dynamos, Motor Generators.

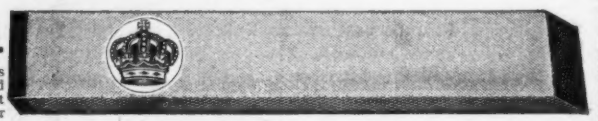
Special Machines for any Speed or Voltage.

ROTH BROS. & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS,
30-32 Market St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS:
THE GUGLER ELECTRIC CO., Minneapolis, Minn.
E. C. VAN NORT ELECTRIC CO., St. Louis, Mo.
N. Y. DYNAMO AND MOTOR CO., New York City.
H. K. GREENMAN, Sioux, City, Ia.

OUR **CROWN BRUSH.**

Made flexible end-ways side-ways or stiff. Send for samples and price list and compare with other kes.



CROWN WOVEN WIRE BRUSH CO., - SALEM, MASS

The Emerson Electric Mfg. Co.,

Alternating Current Fan Motors, Ceiling Fans, Power Motors.

Knife Switches and Switch Boards, Multiple Fuse Boards, Push Buttons.

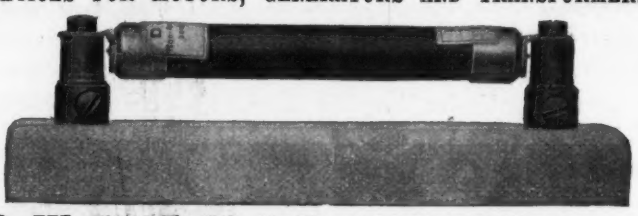
ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

D. & W. FUSES

Are the ONLY fuses with a guaranteed TIME element for any given current value.

Will open a high-tension dead short CIRCUIT without ARC or FLASH.

DEVICES FOR MOTORS, GENERATORS AND TRANSFORMERS.



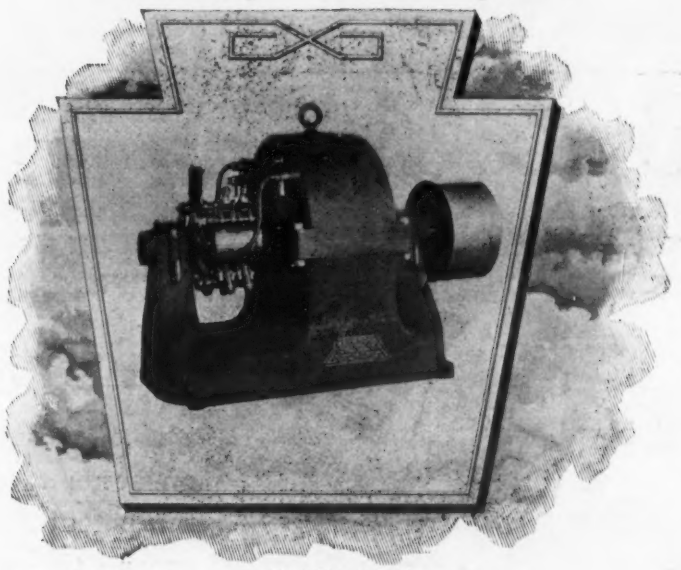
D. & W. FUSE CO.
53 Aborn St., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

NEW YORK: J. C. Dolph Co., 126 Liberty Street.
CHICAGO: Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co., 82 W. Jackson Street.
PHILADELPHIA: Vallee Bros., 625 Arch Street.
PHILA.: RY. DEPT. Mayer & Englund, 10 So. Tenth Street.
PITTSBURG: Geo. W. Provost, Allegheny, Pa

KEYSTONE ELECTRIC CO.

ERIE, PENN'A.,

Belted and Direct Connected Electrical Machinery for All Purposes.

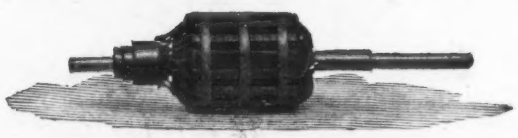


CLASS "C."

Detailed information concerning Belted Multipolar Generators and Motors for light and power, furnished in bulletin C—'97, mailed upon request.

"PARAGON" POWER MOTORS

SPECIAL SMALL MOTORS



1898 PARAGON ARMATURE.

FOR SPECIAL USAGES.

Built in sizes 1-12 to 1 H. P. *Prices and Estimates for the Asking.*

J. P. WILLIAMS, General Agent,
39-41 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK, U. S. A.

The Most Satisfactory and Efficient

ELECTRIC POWER TRANSMISSION SYSTEM

CLOSED TYPE IRONCLAD MOTOR.

which it is possible to install is assured through the employment of

C & C MULTIPOLAR GENERATORS AND IRONCLAD MOTORS.

We are the Pioneers in this line as well as in the manufacture of dynamos for **Isolated Electric Lighting Plants.**

SALES OFFICES:
Boston, 63 Oliver Street.
Philadelphia, 633 Arch Street.
Chicago, 13 and 15 Monadnock Building.
Pittsburg, 37 Vandergrift Building.
Louisville, Columbia Building.

THE C & C ELECTRIC CO.,

Main Offices: 141 Liberty St., NEW YORK.
Works: Garwood, N. J.

In Writing to Advertisers Subscribers will confer a favor on us and also on the advertisers by mentioning that they saw the advertisement in THE ELECTRICAL WORLD.

STORAGE BATTERIES

For General Purposes. Capacity Tripled.

Office and Shop **REMOVED** to 73 Champlain St., CLEVELAND, O.

THE OHIO STORAGE BATTERY CO., Cleveland, O.

FIFTH EDITION
NEW AND REVISED

. . Dynamo Electric Machinery . .

By Silvanus P. Thompson, D. Sc., B. A., F. R. S. Eight hundred and thirty-six Pages Eighteen Plates.

A MANUAL
For Students and Electrotechnics
PRICE, - - - $5.50

For Sale by THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., 253 Broadway, New York.

BOOKS ON ELECTRICAL SUBJECTS

mailed to any address in the world, Postage Prepaid, on receipt of price. Address,

THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., 253 Broadway, New York.

The Akron Electrical Mfg. Co.,

AKRON, OHIO, U. S. A.

Manufacturers of

LIGHTING AND POWER PLANTS,

Incandescent and arc lights and power from one dynamo.

THE NEW AKRON MULTIPOLAR GENERATOR,

Also a full line of

ELECTRIC HOISTING MACHINERY

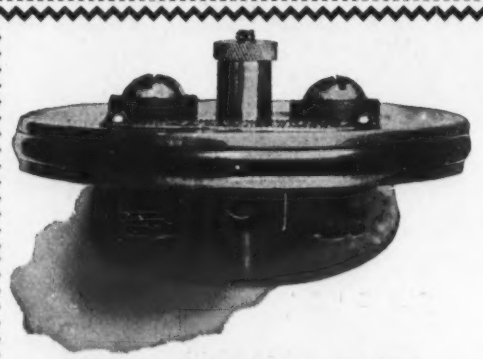
for Mines or Quarries.

ELECTRIC MINE LOCOMOTIVES.

CABLE ADDRESS, AKELECTRIC, AKRON. (1)
A. B. C. or Liebers Std. Codes.

No Sparking Under Varying Load.
No Wear on the Commutator.
No Shifting of the Quadrant.
80 PER CENT. PURE GRAPHITE.

Holmes Fibre-Graphite Mfg. Co.
Station Z, PHILADELPHIA.
WRITE FOR PRICE LIST.

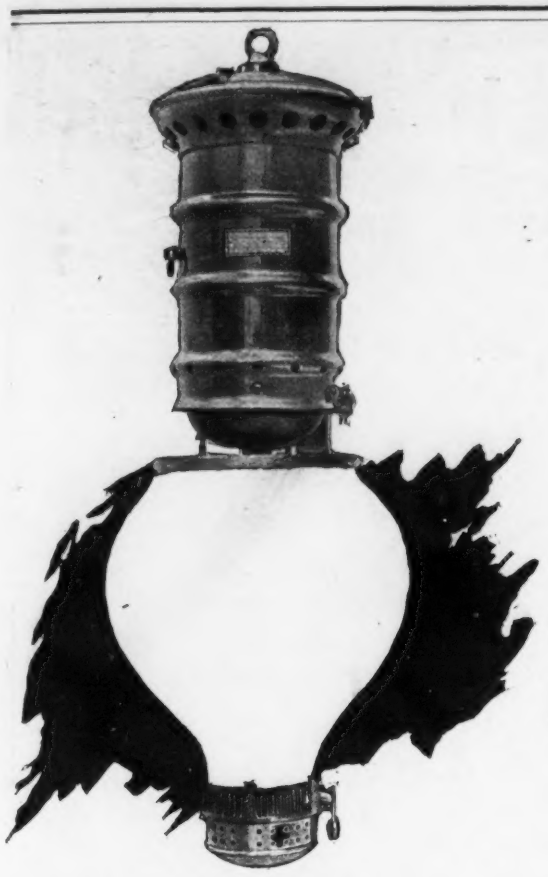


CARDEW FARTHING DEVICE.
5000 in Use
Send for descriptive circular and prices.

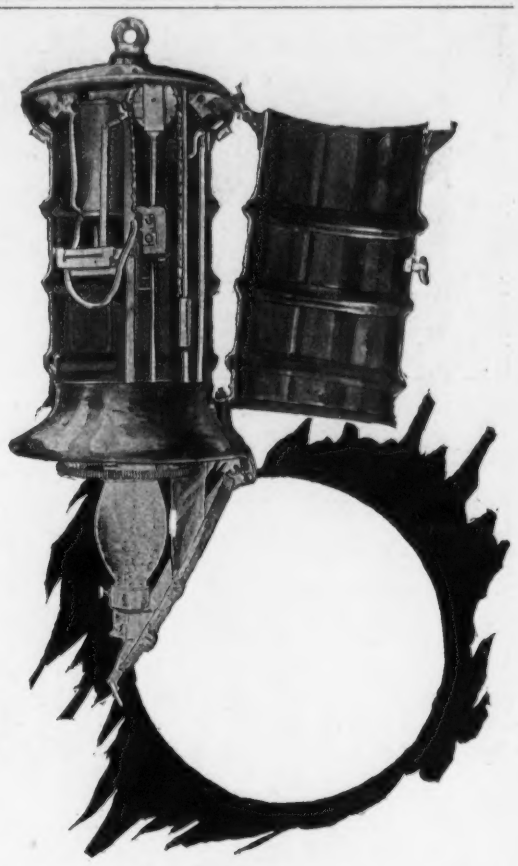
A Protection for Life and Property....

against leakage of High Potential Currents through Transformers on account of defective insulation or crosses. If from any cause the potential of the secondary rises to 400 volts this device will ground the transformer and blow the fuses, thus automatically disconnecting converter from the circuit. Very simple to attach and should be connected to **every transformer** used for commercial or domestic lighting.

Factory: Peoria, Ill. DIAMOND ELECTRIC COMPANY, 1202 Fisher Bldg., CHICAGO.



WALKER ARC LAMPS.



OPEN OR ENCLOSED

FOR

CONSTANT CURRENT CONSTANT POTENTIAL

Singly or in Series.

Permanently Adjusted to Any Voltage Desired.

CLUTCH FEED. ABSOLUTE REGULATION.

Write for New Illustrated Descriptive Circular, No. 1060.

WALKER COMPANY

Electric Machinery,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

General Sales Office,

N. W. Cor. Wall and Nassau Sts.,

NEW YORK CITY.

Branch Sales Offices in all Principal Cities.

"Oi niver see the likes ov thim matches before—they're a fine thing."

...Anchor Push Switches

Meet with instant approval by all classes.

The common mind accepts them as the natural order of things to be expected, although not fully understood.

The critical observer accepts them because they are acceptable. Nothing is too good for him, and the ANCHOR suits his most exacting mood.

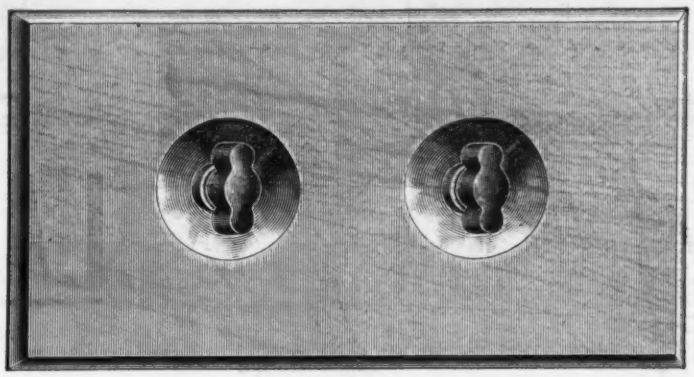
ANCHOR ELECTRIC CO.,

CHICAGO, 1654 Monadnock. BOSTON.

Flush Plates

...FOR...

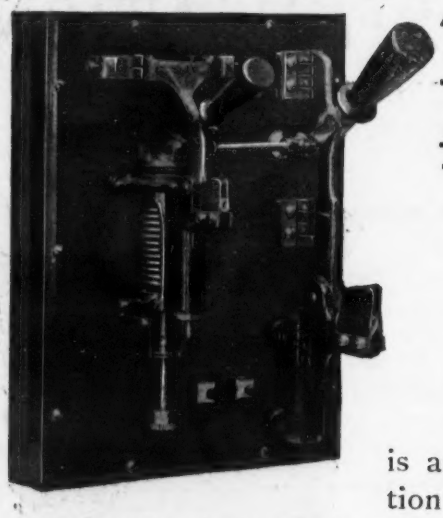
TWO SWITCHES.



JUST WHAT YOU NEED FOR HIGH-CLASS WORK.

ALL OTHER KINDS OF SWITCHES OF THE SAME BEAUTY AND MERIT.

The **Hart & Hegeman Mfg. Co.,**
HARTFORD, CONN.



The Elden Alternating Machine Circuit-Breaker

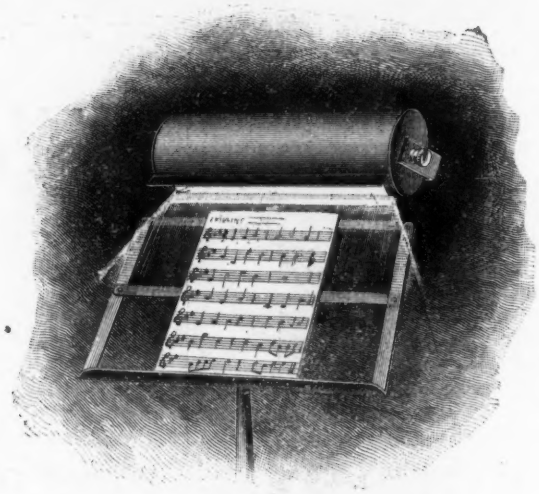
is an absolute protection against damage by any possible short circuit or lightning.

Operates instantly and positively in every emergency.

A small book could be filled with statements of the positive action of this Breaker, its ease of adjustment and good results in service, but the best argument is a **trial.** If you are interested we offer the opportunity of testing with your own machines. **Give full data of machine.**

L. A. CHASE & CO.,
INCORPORATED,
161-163 Fort Hill Square, BOSTON, MASS.

THE WARD ORCHESTRA LAMP



Can be readily clamped to music racks; gives you the quantity of light desired; gives you the light where you want it. Just the thing for Pulpits, Pictures, Orchestras, etc. . . . We also manufacture

The KINSMAN DESK LAMPS and PORTABLES,
The Dillon Electro-Calcium Lamp,
The Safety Wire Holder,
The Ward Spark Arresters.

Send for Catalogue. . . .

McLEOD, WARD & CO.

27 THAMES ST., NEW YORK.

Mention The Electrical World.

WE HAVE A NEW

220 VOLT

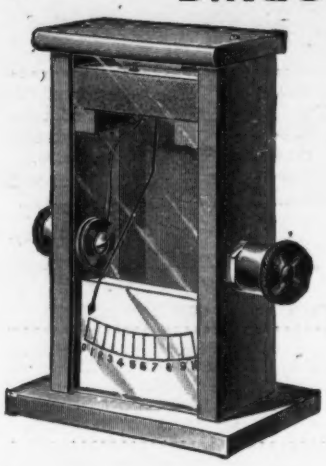
LAMP, TRY IT.

IT SPEAKS FOR ITSELF.

THE SHELBY ELECTRIC CO.

SHELBY, OHIO.

DIRECT READING



Ammeters and Voltmeters LIKE CUT.

From 1 to 10 amperes, and 1 to 10 Volts,

$1.50 each.

Cherry Electric Works,

25 and 27 3d Ave.,
NEW YORK CITY.

JOHN Y. PARKE & CO.
Electrical Supplies.

Removal Notice.

PHILADELPHIA, December 10, 1897.

GENTLEMEN:

With pleasure we notify you that we have removed from our old quarters, No. 821 Cherry Street, and are located at

Nos. 724-26-28 CHERRY STREET,

where, with increased floor space, together with new and improved machinery, we are better equipped to give all work intrusted to us prompt and careful attention.

Your valued orders are herewith solicited.

Thanking you for past favors, we remain,

Yours respectfully,
JOHN Y. PARKE & CO.

In Writing to Advertisers Subscribers will confer a favor on us and also on the advertisers by mentioning that they saw the advertisement in THE ELECTRICAL WORLD.

PURITAN

LONG BURNING

Alternating

Arc Lamp.

400 WATTS

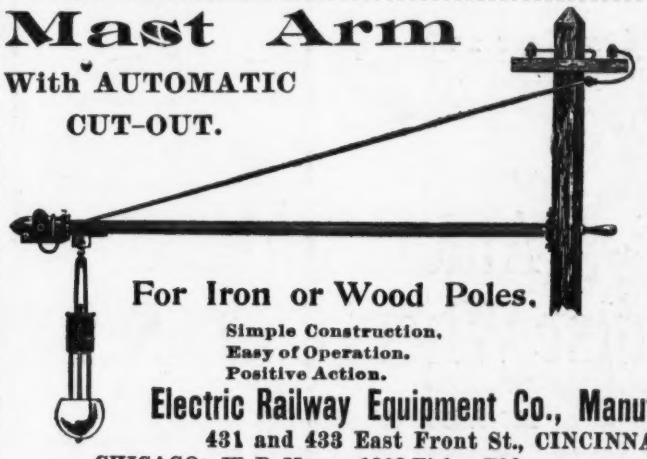
100 Hours

PURITAN ELECTRIC CO.

11 Broadway, New York.
178 Devonshire St., Boston.
1511 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago.

Mast Arm

With AUTOMATIC CUT-OUT.



Lamp trimmer can trim twice the number of lamps in the same time than with any other mast arm.

Prices on application.

For Iron or Wood Poles.

Simple Construction.
Easy of Operation.
Positive Action.

Electric Railway Equipment Co., Manufacturers,

431 and 433 East Front St., CINCINNATI, O.

CHICAGO: W. R. Mason, 1202 Fisher Bldg.
SPOKANE: Eleazar Darrow, 14-17 Temple Court.

UPTON "MIDGET" ENCLOSED ARC LAMPS

For Alternating Current Circuits.
For 110 Volt Direct Current Circuits.
For 220 to 500 Volt Direct Current Circuits.
For Railway Circuits.
For High Tension Series Circuits.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

OPEN ARC LAMPS FOR ALL CIRCUITS.

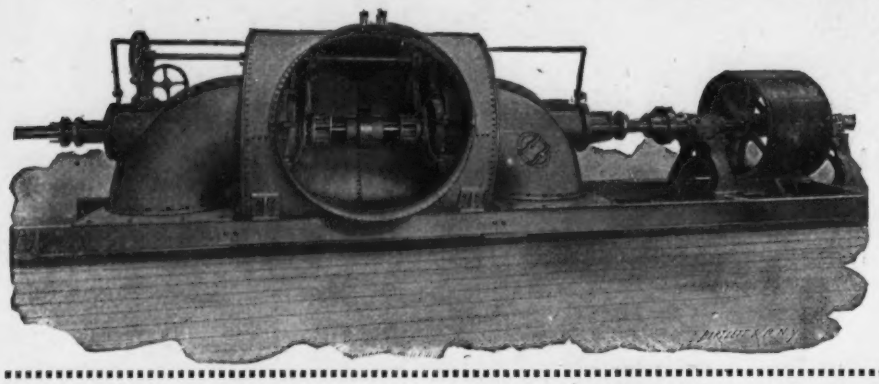
Standard Thermometer & Electric Co.,

Branch Offices:
J. H. BUNNELL & CO., New York.
DUNHAM, CARRIGAN & HAYDEN CO., San Francisco.
ELECTRIC APPLIANCE CO., Chicago.
ETHERINGTON & CO., Philadelphia.
EDGAR W. UPTON, John Hancock Building, Boston.

..... PEABODY, MASS.

J. H. HALLBERG,
Designer.

THE NEW AMERICAN TURBINE



FOR

Electric Power Transmission.

State your requirements and send for catalogue.

THE DAYTON GLOBE IRON WORKS CO.,

DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

WATER WHEELS ....AND MOTORS.

Water wheels of either Impulse or Turbine class to suit requirements of every case, for small domestic purposes in small units, or large transmission plants, mills, mines, etc., etc.

Correspondence solicited.

Drawings and pamphlet furnished on application.

American Impulse Wheel Co. of N.Y.

120 LIBERTY STREET.

All kinds of flat and round, tempered and soft steel wire.

Music Box and Fine Spring Our Specialty.

CARY SPRING WORKS, 240 & 242 W. 29th Street, NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS OF **WIRE AND SPRINGS.**

BOOKS

on electrical subjects mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID on receipt of price. Address,

THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO.,
253 Broadway, New York.

Send for Water Wheel Book. Gearing and Pulley List.

General Catalogue.

Address Box 124 M.

Transformers

THE **BOSTON** **TRANSFORMER contains all the Latest and Best Improvements.**

Highest Efficiency,
Closest Regulation,
Smallest Core Loss.

We guarantee our Transformers against BURN-OUTS from any cause, INCLUDING LIGHTNING, for two years, and will be pleased to submit data and proof tests.

SEND FOR PARTICULARS AND PRICES.

MANUFACTURED BY

BIBBER-WHITE COMPANY,

49 Federal Street, Boston.

VICTOR TURBINES OPERATING DYNAMOS.

That there are more Victor Turbines in use supplying Power for Electric Generators than any other is due to the many points of superiority possessed by this Turbine.

FEATURES WORTH REMEMBERING:

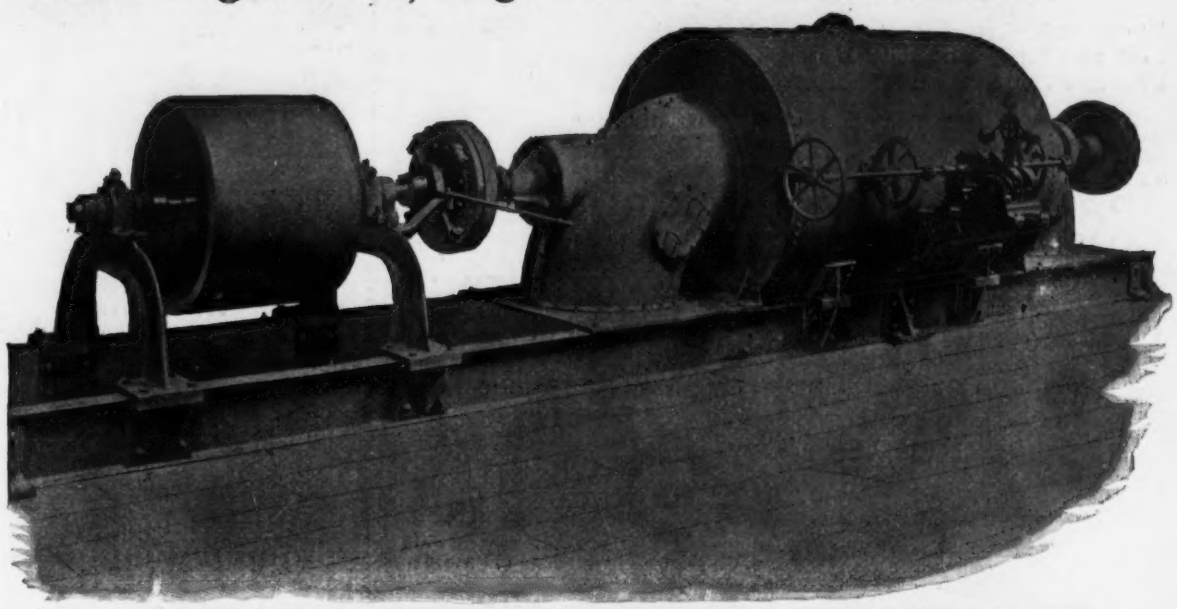
High Speed, Close Regulation, High Partial Gate Results.

Great Capacity. . .

High Efficiency. . .

Perfect Cylinder Gate.

Steady Motion. . .



Our new Catalogue contains detailed figures. They cannot but command the attention of all who desire AT LEAST COST THE LARGEST AMOUNT OF POWER FROM A LIMITED QUANTITY OF WATER.

The Cylinder Gate Victor Turbine is beyond question the MOST POWERFUL, Most Durable and EFFICIENT WATER WHEEL manufactured. Write for Catalogue.

Stilwell=Bierce & Smith=Vaile Co., Dayton, O.

New York Office: 123 LIBERTY STREET.

BOOKS

on electrical subjects mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID, on receipt of price. Address,

THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO.,
253 Broadway, New York.

THE
PELTON WATER WHEEL

is known the world over as affording the most simple, reliable and economical power for all purposes.

7000 Wheels Now Running,

filling every condition of service in a most efficient and satisfactory way.

Electric Power Transmission.

Pelton Wheels are especially adapted to this purpose and are operating the majority of stations of this character in all parts of the world. Highest efficiency and best regulation guaranteed. Catalogues furnished on application.

PELTON WATER WHEEL COMPANY,

143 Liberty St., New York, N. Y., U. S. A., or 121-123 Main St., San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

LEFFEL WATER WHEELS

One-Half to Full Gate over 81 per Cent Efficiency.

For Heads of 3 Feet to 2000 Feet.

Recent tests at Holyoke, given below, enable us to guarantee: *The Largest Power ever obtained from a wheel of the same diameter. The highest speed ever obtained for the same power. The highest mean efficiency ever realized when running from half to full gate.* We guarantee also: *A runner of the greatest possible strength. A gate unequaled in quickness and ease of opening and closing.*

These Wheels especially adapted to all kinds of

ELECTRIC POWER & LIGHTING PLANTS

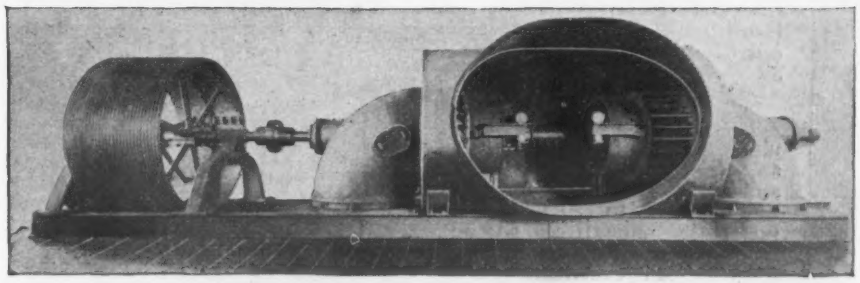
Test of a 45 in. SAMSON, Jan. 25, 97.						Test of a 35 inch SAMSON, Feb. 1, '97.					
Gate Open.	Head.	Rev. Pr. Min.	Cu. Ft. Pr. Sec.	Horse Power.	Per Cent.	Gate Open.	Head.	Rev. Pr. Min.	Cu. Ft. Pr. Sec.	Horse Power.	Per Cent.
Full	15.00	144.00	172.69	240.97	82.03	Full	15.29	194.25	102.02	143.44	81.08
7/8	15.04	138.12	155.03	223.61	84.55	7/8	16.56	187.75	92.15	146.73	84.78
3/4	15.11	127.67	133.24	191.06	83.68	3/4	17.33	178.50	83.95	138.40	83.88
5/8	15.88	131.50	112.65	162.80	80.25	5/8	17.54	176.40	68.82	109.64	80.09
1/2	16.47	126.87	90.04	127.73	75.95	1/2	17.68	168.50	57.69	88.14	76.19

State your Head, and Write for Pamphlet.

JAMES LEFFEL & CO., Springfield, Ohio, U.S.A.

McCORMICK TURBINES

State your requirements and send for Catalogue.



Estimates furnished for complete Power Plants, and results guaranteed.

Represents a pair of 51-inch McCormick turbines, 1300 H. P., with 10 foot diameter rope sheave, carrying 27 ropes 1½ inch diameter, driving 750-K. W. generator in No. 2 station of the Sacramento Electric, Gas & Railway Co., Folsom, Cal. This company are using in their No. 1 station four pairs of 30-inch turbines of same make, developing 5000 H. P. which are direct-connected to four generators, transmitting power 23 miles to Sacramento.

S. MORGAN SMITH COMPANY, - - - YORK, PA., U. S. A.

"A BIG MIDGET."

Our Midget-Long-Burning Arc Lamp is small in size but is, nevertheless, a "big thing" for the station that is looking for a successful incandescent arc lamp that will burn

150

hours and give a customer perfect satisfaction. You can do that as easily with our Upton Arc Lamp as you can with our Packard Incandescent Lamp.

SEND FOR LATEST CIRCULAR.

ELECTRIC APPLIANCE COMPANY, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES. CHICAGO.

TRADE ECLIPSE MARK PAT'D 1891
THE ECLIPSE.
PATENTED NOV. 3. 1891
SECTIONAL RAINBOW GASKET.

TRADE ECLIPSE MARK PAT'D 1891

Fac-simile of a 6-inch section of Eclipse Gasket, showing name and Trade-Mark imbedded.

FOR
HAND HOLES and MAN HOLES.
Patented and Manufactured Exclusively by
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co.,
16 Warren St., NEW YORK.
16-24 Woodward Ave., DETROIT, MICH.
202-210 S. Water St., CHICAGO, ILL.

P&B INSULATING TAPE

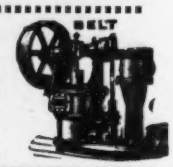
WILL NOT VULCANIZE or CRACK WITH EXPOSURE.
ACID AND ALKALI PROOF.
THE STANDARD PAINT CO.,
Chicago, NEW YORK, London.

Worthington Self-Cooling Condensers

Give Efficient Vacuum without water consumption. Give Distilled Water for boiler feeding purposes where available supply is contaminated with scale-producing or corroding substances.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, - NEW YORK.
Boston, Indianapolis, Philadelphia, Detroit, Chicago, Atlanta, St. Louis, Pittsburg, Cleveland, New Orleans.

IN STOCK CONOVER'S CONDENSERS
HANDSOME CATALOGUE ON
THE CONOVER MFG. CO. Havemeyer Building, N.Y.



HARD FIBRE in sheets, 10 Cts. per Lb.
Rods, Tubes, Special Shapes.
DIAMOND STATE FIBRE CO., Ellsmere, Del.

INDIA & AMBER
MICA
IN ANY SHAPE OR PATTERN.

MICA SEGMENTS, WASHERS AND RINGS, DROP FORGE COPPER SEGMENTS.
MINERS AND IMPORTERS
Eugene Munsell & Co.
218 Water St. New York & Chicago, 117 Lake St.

COMMUTATOR SEGMENTS AND RINGS. TROUGHS, TUBES, DISCS, WASHERS, INSULATING CLOTHS AND PAPERS.
Mica Insulator Co.

PERFECT
MICANITE
INSULATOR

Wheelock Battery.

Without an equal for FANS and all MOTORS. Does not polarize under heavy work.

DRY BATTERIES. Best of all is the MASCOT.
Made by J. H. BUNNELL & CO., 76 Cortlandt Street, New York.

Best Construction and Ingredients, Strongest, Most Durable and Reliable. Size 6 x 2½. Fifty cents per Cell. Liberal discount. Send for special prices and catalogue

Keystone Electrical Instrument Co.

901 MONTGOMERY AVE., PHILADELPHIA.
Switchboard Instruments
for Central Stations and Isolated Plants, Portable Voltmeters Ground Detectors and Polarity Indicators.
CHICAGO: 1440 Monadnock Building.
NEW YORK: 15 Cortlandt Street

WESTON Electrical Instrument Co.,

114-120 William St., NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

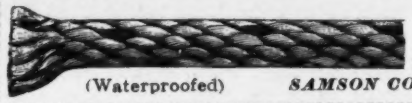
Weston "Round Pattern" Ammeter, Type F.

We desire to call attention to a line of **cheap** but excellent Switchboard Instruments for Direct Current Circuits, which we designate as

"Round Pattern," Type F.

These Instruments are particularly suitable for Isolated Plants and Feeder Circuits in Railway and Power Plants. Voltmeters in ranges from 3 to 750 volts. Ammeters in ranges from 1 to 2,500 amp. All Weston Instruments are unsurpassed in excellence of workmanship, in accuracy and economy of operation.

Mention THE ELECTRICAL WORLD when writing for catalogues.


(Waterproofed)

Samson Spot Cord.
For Arc Light and Trolley Cord.
Send for Samples and Prices.
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, BOSTON, MASS.

SAL AMMONIAC

(ELECTRIC BRAND)

For Electrical Purposes.

Guaranteed 98 | 99% and free of lead and iron. If you want the best quality ask your dealer for this brand.

IMPORTED BY
A. KLIPSTEIN & COMPANY.
122 PEARL STREET
NEW YORK.

"PLANET MILLS."

BUCHANAN & LYALL, Proprs.
Works: 372 President St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Offices: 101 Wall St.

Manufacturers of

High Class Jute Carpet Yarns and Yarns for Insulating Purposes.

Quality, Evenness and Uniformity unexcelled. Manufacturing on the newest and most improved machinery. Orders and inquiries promptly attended to.

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1870.

YOUR PLAY

is to send us two (2) 5 lb. or one (1) 10 lb. label cut from end of boxes containing

"EUREKA" PACKING,

and we will return the handsomest set of PLAYING CARDS yet produced. An artist's model posed for the JOKER; all other cards are special design.

"EUREKA" outlasts 3 to 4 times any other. Try it.

You will see a change in your entire plant soon as you start to use an INDICATOR Our ROBERTSON-THOMPSON at $40, on easy terms if you so desire, will be a big dividend earner each year.

Our Other Goods: *Feed Water Heaters, Damper Regulators, Exhaust Heads, Steam Separators, Oil Extractors, Oil Filters, Hine Eliminators, Planimeters, Reducing Wheels*

JAS. L. ROBERTSON & SONS, 204 Fulton St. New York. 12 Pearl St. Boston

A TECHNICAL EDUCATION 50 CENTS A WEEK.

EASY PAYMENT PLAN.

The new installment plan of the International Correspondence Schools—the first and most successful institution teaching technical subjects by mail—places an education within the reach of all Students may enroll by paying $2 00 in advance, the balance being payable at the rate of $2.00 a month. The charges for tuition are reasonable and include the necessary text-books.

The Electrical Power and Lighting Scholarship is a thorough course of instruction in the installation, care and operation of electric light, power and railway plants, designed to meet the wants of busy men who wish to put into actual practice as early as possible the information they acquire.

The Mechanical Electrical Scholarship includes instruction in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, and is intended especially for those who wish to become designers of electrical machinery.

These Scholarships are fully described in our Electrical Circular, an illustrated pamphlet of 112 pages, which will be sent free to all inquirers.

THE ELECTRICAL COURSES.

OUR FACILITIES ARE UNEQUALLED.

Six years' experience in teaching by mail. $500,000 invested in text-books, copyrights, buildings, printing plant, etc. A corps of more than two hundred Instructors, Draftsmen, Office Assistants, etc.

WE GUARANTEE SATISFACTION.

Also forty-three courses, including Steam Engineering, Mechanical Drawing, Machine Design. Civil Engineering, Shorthand and Bookkeeping.
Write for circular, stating subject in which you are interested.

THE INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS,
Established 1891. Oldest—Largest—Best. BOX 818, SCRANTON, PA.

EUG. F. PHILLIPS, Pres. F. N. PHILLIPS, Treas. W. H. SAWYER, Sec.

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL WORKS,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Bare and Insulated Electric Wire;

ELECTRIC LIGHT LINE WIRE, INCANDESCENT AND FLEXIBLE CORDS,

Railway Feeder and Trolley Wire,

AMERICANITE, MAGNET, OFFICE AND ANNUNCIATOR WIRES.

CABLES FOR AERIAL AND UNDERGROUND USE.

NEW YORK STORE: P. C. Ackerman, 10 Cortlandt St.
CHICAGO STORE: F. E. Donohoe, 241 Madison St.
MONTREAL BRANCH: Eugene F. Phillips' Electrical Works.

THE ONLY

WATER-WHEEL GOVERNOR

THAT GOVERNS.

SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE,
GREENFIELD AND TURNERS FALLS STREET RAILWAY CO.,
Greenfield, Mass., Nov. 19, 1896.

Lombard Water-Wheel Governor Co., Boston, Mass.

GENTLEMEN: Your letter of November 4th at hand; in reply will say that the Lombard Governor regulates our wheels within two per cent., from full load to no load; we have some very heavy grades on our road but the governor does the work for us, and does it well.

Would recommend your governor to anyone requiring uniform speed. Yours truly,
(Signed) H. C. GARFIELD, Superintendent.

NOTE:—The above letter will be of particular interest to those in charge of electric stations driven by water power, from the fact that the above-named plant combines difficult conditions which are often met with; namely, an electric road of moderate size driven entirely by water-power; the load often varies from friction load to the entire capacity of the plant.

L. W. W. G. Co.

Lombard Water-Wheel Governor Co.,
61 Hampshire Street, Boston, Mass.

WHY IS IT

that our reducing valves are preferred, even at a higher cost, than others? Are not the best of stock and workmanship and results obtained worth a little extra?

THE MASON REGULATOR CO., BOSTON, MASS.

The Eddy Mfg. Co.
MULTIPOLAR GENERATOR.

Light, Heat, and Power Machinery.

Warren Electric Mfg. Co.
WARREN ALTERNATOR.

H. B. COHO & CO., St. Paul Bldg., New York.

$50 Worth of *Electrical Apparatus,* Including a *Dynamo, sent* FREE

With our **Complete Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Course.** This is **NOT** a prize offer. This apparatus is required by students. They have hitherto had to pay extra for it. We will, **for a short time** give it **Free** to those who enroll. Our 72-page Catalogue, sent free to any address, explains. **Institute for Home Study of Engineering, 79-80 Blackstone Bldg., Cleveland, O.**

THE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY.

Courses in Electrical, Mechanical, Steam, Civil and other Engineering Branches.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Complete Mechanical and Complete Civil Engineering Courses.

INSTRUCTION BY MAIL. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

SURE CURE

FOR BOILER CHILLS—BUNDY FEED WATER HEATER.
A. A. GRIFFING IRON CO. NEW YORK
66-68 CENTRE ST, BOOK-EE-FREE

LEAD

We carry special brands of Chemical Pig Lead that are peculiarly adapted to electrical work. Storage battery plates, sheet lead, tubing, ribbon lead, etc.

RAYMOND LEAD CO., Chicago.

WM. A. ROSENBAUM,
ELECTRICAL EXPERT
AND PATENT SOLICITOR.
Room 177, Times Bldg., New York City.
Successor to the Patent Business formerly conducted by the W. J. JOHNSTON Co.

Rheostats

FOR ALL PURPOSES.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.,
Bronxville, N. Y., U. S. A.

"KOCH" WOVEN WIRE TUBE
DYNAMO BRUSHES.
Goldmark & Wallace, Agents
121 Worth St., New York.

WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS
kindly mention
THE ELECTRICAL WORLD.

RICHARD N. DYER,
Patent Solicitor, 31 Nassau St., N. Y.

have done all my patent soliciting work both for this and foreign countries continously for the past fourteen years

Thomas A. Edison

"American" Storage Cells are

the best. Send for descriptive circular. Absolutely Non-Infringing. Protection Guaranteed.

AMERICAN BATTERY CO.,
EST'D 1889. 44 W. Quincy St., Chicago, Ill.

WEATHER-PROOF WIRE.

AGENCIES:

WESTERN ELECTRIC CO., New York.
ELECTRIC APPLIANCE CO., Chicago.
PETTINGELL ANDREWS CO., Boston.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CO., Minneapolis.
ST. LOUIS ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO., St. Louis.
THE BRADFORD BELTING CO., Cincinnati.

WEATHER-PROOF TRADE MARK "O.K." LINE AND HOUSE WIRES

Phillips Insulated Wire Co.,
Office and Factory: PAWTUCKET, R. I.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED—At once, a first-class all-around armature winder; none others need apply; a good place for the right man. Address "EXCELLENCE," care The Electrical World, N. Y.

WANTED—A man who thoroughly understands the electrical business, is competent to handle a large force of men, and can take a $5,000 interest. The most rigid investigation invited. Only those meaning business need apply. No brokers. Address P. O. Box 1158, Boston, Mass.

Big inducements to anyone who can influence trade for

Lord's Chemical Water Purifiers.

A new pamphlet, full of information, that cannot be obtained elsewhere, which will do the work. Don't miss it. Address GEORGE W. LORD, Phila, Pa.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

POSITION WANTED—As manager, electrician or superintendent of a light or power plant, or as traveling salesman for an electrical concern, by a married man; ten years' practical experience; A1 references; moderate salary. Address "STABILITY," care The Electrical World, N. Y.

POSITION WANTED—As superintendent or electrician with some electric light or railway company by an experienced electrical engineer, thoroughly familiar with station management and construction work. Address "E. E.," care of Elbert Wakeman, Attorney, 93 Nassau Street, New York.

POSITION WANTED—A young man, a mechanical and electrical engineer, graduate of Cornell University, desires a position as designer of direct-current, constant-potential generators and motors, multipolar, belted and direct-connected; references given. Address "A. Z.," care The Electrical World, N. Y.

SITUATION WANTED—By an electrician of eight years' experience as foreman in a street car barn, at construction and repairs; can do all kinds of winding and wiring; would operate a road would accept a position on the road equipping new cars. Address "E. L.," care The Electrical World, N. Y.

POSITION WANTED—By an electrician of six years' experience in electric lighting, power and street railway work. Have studied the subject of polyphase alternating current working in all its applications. Am competent to superintend electric plant or street railway. Address "S. E. H.," 40 Green Street, Battle Creek, Mich.

POSITION WANTED—By an old T.-H. expert with ten years' experience as superintendent and manager of central station; understand construction, operating and office work; close buyer and a hustler; familiar with all leading systems; Have the best of recommendations. Address "S. W.," care of The Electrical World, N. Y.

POSITION WANTED—By a young man of twenty-six, with electric railway, central station or isolated plant. Has had ten years' practical experience (four at factory) in the setting up, testing and running of dynamos and motors. Can furnish best of reference from past and present employers. Address "DYNAMO MAN," care of The Electrical World, N. Y.

POSITION WANTED—By a graduate of Cornell University in electrical engineering; I am 30 years of age, and have had six years' practical experience, which includes experience both in selling and in charge of manufacturing. I am not in the least afraid of hard work and have the very best of references. Address "CAPABLE," care The Electrical World, N. Y.

WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS kindly mention THE ELECTRICAL WORLD.

SPARKING

reduces the working capacity of a motor or dynamo, wears out the commutator, wastes power and may cause a fire. All of this may be avoided if you use

The only article that will **prevent sparking.** Will keep the commutator in good condition and **prevent cutting.** Absolutely will not gum the brushes.

It will put that high gloss on the commutator you have so long sought after.

SEND FOR STICK.

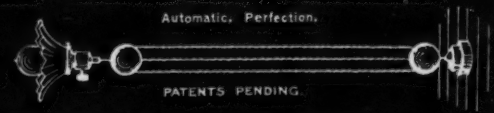
50c. PER STICK. $5.00 PER DOZEN.

FOR SALE BY ALL SUPPLY HOUSES OR

K. McLENNAN & CO., SOLE MANUFACTURERS, MARQUETTE BUILDING, CHICAGO.

"TWO BALLS" ADJUSTABLE HANGER.

M. I. VOUGHT,



Automatic. Perfection.

PATENTS PENDING.

ELECTRICAL SPECIALTIES, LA CROSSE, WIS.

SECOND-HAND ENGINES FOR SALE CHEAP

by the AMERICAN ENGINE CO., builders of the American-Ball Engines and Electrical Machinery, BOUND BROOK, N. J.

Dynamos FOR LIGHTING AND PLATING.

12 Lights,	- - - -	$ 30.00
20 "	- - - - -	50.00
50 "	- - - - -	80.00
70 "	- - - - -	95.00
100 "	- - - - -	135.00
200 "	- - - - -	250.00

MOTORS.

¼ h. p., $20. ½ h. p., $28. 1 h. p., $40. 2 h. p., $60.

A. D. NOTT & CO.,

61 & 63 N. Ashland Ave., - Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRICAL REPAIRING.

Dynamos, Motors, Armatures, Commutators, Etc.

JAS. W. WILSON,
779 Greenwich St., New York.
'Phone: 1202 Spring.

Switchboards. Panel Boards. Gauze Wire Brushes.

Continuous Current

Dynamos and ... **Motors**

THEIR THEORY, DESIGN AND TESTING,

with sections on Indicator Diagrams, Properties of Saturated Steam, Belting Calculations, etc.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE FOR STUDENTS.

By FRANK P. COX, B. S.

CLOTH. 271 Pages. 83 Illustrations.

Price, $2.00.

THE... **W. J. JOHNSTON CO.,**
253 Broadway, New York.

WANTED and FOR SALE

All kinds of second-hand

Testing Instruments.

RALPH VOSE,

25 Sunnyside St., Hyde Park, Mass.

BOOKS on electrical subjects mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID, on receipt of price.

Address,

The W. J. JOHNSTON CO.,
253 Broadway, New York.

TENDERS

for Electric Street Lighting and Installation.

Sealed tenders addressed to the chairman of the Fire, Water and Light Committee for the Electric Street Lighting of the City of Winnipeg for a period of three or five years from 25th April, 1898, with a plant to be owned and operated by the contractor, will be received at the office of the city clerk up to

8.30 p. m. on Monday, Jan. 10, '98.

Tenders will also be received on same date for the installation of a street-lighting plant, to be owned and operated by the city.

Copies of specifications can be obtained on application.

Such tender or tenders must be accompanied by an accepted cheque for $1,000, payable to the order of the city treasurer, which will be forfeited in case of failure to enter into a written contract with approved sureties when called upon to do so.

No tender necessarily accepted.

C. J. BROWN,
City Clerk.

STEPHENSON'S BELT DRESSING.

Put up in one pound sticks, wrapped.

Preserves Leather Belts; Prevents Slipping! Economical; Clean to Handle.

THE "REAL THING" FOR DYNAMO BELTS.

Trial orders boxed in one and two dozen lots, 40c. per lb. of dealers, or shipped direct.

Free sample sent on request.

STEPHENSON MFG. CO., Albany, N. Y.

WANTED—80 horse power, high-speed compound engine in good order. State particulars and price (which must be moderate) to "R. A.," care The Electrical World, N. Y.

IMPROVED and NOW PERFECT

The ESPERSEN Adjustable Shade Lamps

Made in ten different styles and colors to suit purchaser. Write for discounts and catalogue "C."

Good agents wanted in the U. S. and Europe.

PACIFIC ELECTRIC CO.,
120 Main St., La Crosse, Wis.

"Purity—Solidity—Durability."

Mitchell Tempered Copper Co.

CORRY, PA.

Commutator Bars and Segments.

Heavy or Light Copper Castings.

Write for Catalogue.

RECEPTACLE and ATTACHMENT PLUG for WALL OR FLOOR.

Send for Prices.

WM. T. PRINGLE & CO., *1029 Filbert St., Philadelphia.*

or CHAS. D. SHAIN, 136 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Passed by the National Board of Fire Underwriters and endorsed by leading Electrical Engineers.

Porcelain Base and all plugs interchangeable. Substantial, Strong and Durable.

ELECTRICIANS LOOK!!

PATENT APPLIED FOR.

The full size is 1¼ in. diameter by 7 in. long.

Contains FIVE sizes of FUSE WIRE.

Also a good assortment of FUSE LINKS. Price $1.00.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue of FUSE WIRE and FUSE LINKS.

CHICAGO FUSE WIRE MFG. CO.,
154 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

New York Office, 853 BROADWAY.

Fuse Boxes. A perfect fuse box, one that cannot arc from terminal to terminal, or from porcelain to case.

NON-ARCING, HIGH-VOLTAGE SWITCHES, SWITCHBOARDS.

Manufactured by **A. W. FRANCE, - - Tacony, Pa.**

FOR SALE.

RAILWAY GENERATORS.

One M. P. 500-K. W. Westinghouse with instruments.
One M. P. 300 " " "
Two M. P. 150 " " "
Two M. P. 200-K. W. General Electric (for direct connection).
One M. P. 80 T.-H.
Two D 62 500-volt T.-H., with instruments; very cheap.
Two 150-K. W. Edison, first-class condition; $1,100 each.
Two 60-K. W. Edison.
One 45-K. W. Edison.

CAR MOTORS.

Ten G. E. 800 (3 or 4-turn), type B, drum armature; practically new.
Ten G. E. 800 (3 or 4-turn), ring armature.
Twenty W. P. 50's, with new commutators.
Six G. E. 800, extra armatures, drum type.
Six G. E. 800, extra armatures, ring type.

ALTERNATORS.

One 120-K. W. 1,000-volt T.-H., toothed armature, exciter and instruments.
One 60-K. W. 1,000-volt T.-H., toothed armature, exciter and instruments.
One A 35 650-light, 1,000-volt T.-H., with exciter and instruments.
One 75-K. W. 2-phase, 2,000-volt Westinghouse, exciter and instruments; practically new.
One 30-K. W. 1,000-volt Westinghouse, toothed armature, with exciter.
Two 750-light, 1,000-volt Westinghouse, complete; very cheap.

DIRECT-CURRENT LIGHTING DYNAMOS (110 volts). Special offer.

Two D 80 T.-H. compound wound dynamos, practically new; extremely low price.
One M. P. 100-K. W. Westinghouse.
Two 100-K. W. Edison.
Two 60-K. W. Edison.
Two 45 " "
Two 30 " "
Two 15 " "
Two 8½ " "
One 400-light Westinghouse.
One 250 " "
Two 60-amp. " compound Letter type, brand new.
One D 3-K. W. T.-H.

ARC DYNAMOS.

Two 65-light, No. 8, 10-amp. Brush.
Two 50-light, M. D. 10-amp. T.-H., ring armature.
Two L. D. 12, 50-light, 1,200-c. p. T.-H.
One 35-light L. D. 2 T.-H., ring armature.
One No. 8 75-light 1,200-c. p. Wood.
One 45-light 1,200 c. p. T.-H. 30-light; ring armature,

ARC LAMPS.

We have on hand a large stock of T.-H. and Brush arc lamps, double and single, 2,000 and 1,200 c. p. All have been thoroughly overhauled, and are offered at extremely low prices.

STATIONARY MOTORS.

One 15-h. p., 500-volt C & C.
One D 40 220-volt T.-H.
One 20-h. p., 220-volt Edison.
One 6-h. p., 220-volt Jenney.
One 3-h. p., 220-volt Jenney.
One 3-h. p., 220-volt C & C.
One 1-h. p., 220-volt C & C.
One 3-h. p., 220-volt Sprague.
One ¾-K. W. 110-volt Edison.

TRANSFORMERS.

We have on hand a large stock of Stanley and T.-H. type F converters, 1,000 volts primary, 50 or 100 secondary, which we are selling at a very reasonable price. They are practically new, and were replaced immediately after being purchased, for the reason that it was necessary to adopt 2,000 volts. They have all been put through the factory.

Write for our List of these Transformers.

Every machine guaranteed to be in absolutely first-class condition.

If you need anything that is not on this list write to us anyway, as we can almost certainly secure it for you.

ENGINES.

Two 11x19x15 tandem compound McIntosh & Seymour; brand new; very cheap.

WE BUY APPARATUS IN GOOD CONDITION OF WELL-KNOWN MANUFACTURE.

ROSSITER, MAC GOVERN & CO., 107 Liberty Street, New York.

WANTED.

From second-hand Brush generator L 96 and Motor M 99, shunt coils one and three, or cores for the same. Address WM. BARBER & BROS.,

Georgetown, Ont.

SPECIAL SALE.

8 15-K. W., 110-Volt Waddell-Entz multipolar machines, self-oiling bearings, carbon brushes, new commutators; 20 H. P. motors or 300-light dynamos; speed, 500; will compound if necessary. Price, $250 each.

CHESLEY ELECTRIC CO.,
Havemeyer Building, New York.

FOR SALE.

100 Second-hand Dynamos also Motors, Arc Lamps, Converters, Meters. Several Electric Light Engines.

WANTED.—A description of any electric machinery you desire to buy or sell.

REPAIRS.

We have facilities for repairing heavy machinery, the larger the better. Strictly high grade work only—factory open day, night and Sunday.

CHESLEY ELECTRIC CO.,
Havemeyer Bldg., New York.
601-605 Newark St., Hoboken, N. J.
Telephones, 4471 Cortlandt, N. Y., 28 Hoboken, 653 Bergen, Jersey City

FOR SALE.

Handsomely bound volumes of "Practical Electrical Engineering."

A complete treatise on the Construction and Management of Electrical Apparatus as used in Electric Lighting and Transmission of Power. Being the contributions of such eminent authorities as Biggs, Capito, Kapp, Kilgour, Niblett, Reckenzaun, Sellen and Swan. Two volumes, 900 pages, illustrated with many hundreds of illustrations.

Also Vols. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22 of THE ELECTRICAL WORLD, covering the years 1890-1893 inclusive.

All of the above are uniformly bound in half-roan, leather backs and corners with gilt titles. In perfect condition, never having been handled since coming from bindery. Original cost of the 10 volumes was $53.00; will be sold in one lot for $25.00, or $3.00 per single volume. Address "G. L.," care of The Electrical World, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

A valuable electric plant and long time franchise and city contract in a growing town. A good opportunity for an electrician with not less than $8,000 capital. Good reasons given for selling. Address "AUGUSTUS," care The Electrical World, New York.

BOOKS

On Electrical Subjects

mailed to any address in the world, postage prepaid, on receipt of price. Address

THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO.,
253 Broadway, New York.

ALL APPARATUS IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

110-Volt Dynamos.

1 15-light Holtzer-Cabot.
1 35 " T.-H.
1 50 " Mather.
1 40 " Lloyd.
1 50 " Jenney.
1 50 " Thomson-Houston.
1 55 " Edison, 3 K. W.
1 60 " Thomson-Houston.
1 60 " Richter.
2 60 " Westinghouse.
1 60 " Detroit.
1 100 " Pioneer.
1 125 " Thomson-Houston.
1 150 " Edison, 8½ K. W.
1 210 " Edison, 12 K. W.
1 225 " United States.
1 270 " Edison, 15 K. W.
1 300 " Mather.
1 350 " Edison, 20 K. W.
1 360 " Westinghouse.
1 425 " United States.
2 450 " Edison, 25 K. W.
1 500 " Brush.
1 650 " Westinghouse.
1 800 " Edison, 45 K. W.
1 1000 " " 60 K. W.
1 1000 " Standard, M. P.

220-Volt Generators.

1 15-K. W. Edison.
1 40 " Jenney.
1 40 " C & C.
1 50 " C & C, direct-connected to McEwen 100 H.-P. compound engine with condenser and pump; all new and perfect. Great Bargain.
1 75 K. W. Westinghouse, M. P.

500-Volt Generators.

1 40-K. W. Jenney.
1 45 " Edison.
1 75 " Westinghouse, M. P.

Alternators.

1 500-light General Electric, A30, latest type, toothed armature.
1 600-light Westinghouse, 30 K. W., latest type, toothed armature.
2 650-light T.-H., A35.
2 750 " Westinghouse, 1000 volt.
1 750 " " 2000 "
1 1000 " National.
1 1300 " Slattery, cheap.
1 1300 " T.-H., A70, 1000 volt.
1 1300 " " A70, 2000 "

Arc Dynamos.

1 9-light 1200 c. p. T.-H.

FOR SALE.

1 18-light 1200 c. p. T.-H.
1 20 " 1200 " Excelsior.
1 20 " 2000 " Excelsior.
1 30 " 2000 " Sperry.
1 25 " 1200 " Sperry.
2 25 " 2000 " T.-H.
1 30 " 1200 " T.-H.
1 30 " 2000 " Excelsior.
1 30 " 2000 " Edison.
1 30 " 2000 " Sperry.
1 35 " 2000 " T.-H.
1 35 " 1200 " Sperry.
1 40 " 2000 " Western Electric.
1 45 " 1200 " Brush.
1 50 " 1200 " T.-H., new.
2 50 " 2000 " T.-H., self oilers.
1 60 " 2000 " Western Electric.
2 65 " 2000 " Brush, self-oilers.

Arc Lamps.

150 Edison-Sperry.
40 Standard.
250 T.-H. K2 and K12.
20 Wood, single.
200 Wood, double.
50 Western Electric, double.
20 Ball.
20 Excelsior.
60 Brush.
30 Knowles, 110 volt.
40 Ward, 110 volt.
50 Bergman, 110 volt, enclosed arcs, 100 hour.
25 Pioneer, 110 volt, enclosed arcs, 100 hour.
25 General Electric, 110 volt, enclosed arcs 100 hour.
10 Helios Alternating.
20 Knowles Alternating.
Odd lamps of all kinds.

110-Volt Motors.

6 ¼ H. P. Sprague.
2 ½ " C & C.
1 ¾ " Edison.
1 ½ " Bain.
1 1 " "
1 1 " Hawkeye.
1 1 " Belding.
1 1 " Holtzer-Cabot.
1 2 " T.-H.
1 2½ " Lloyd
1 3 " Rockford.
1 3 " Jenney.
1 3 " T.-H.
1 4 " Richter.
1 4 " Edison.
1 4 " Detroit.
1 7½ " Pioneer.
1 10 " Edison.
1 15 " "
1 20 " "
1 25 " "
2 30 " "
1 60 " "
1 75 " "

220-Volt Motors.

2 ½ H. P. Edison.
1 1 " Hawkeye.
1 1½ " Baxter.
1 2 " La Roche.
1 3 " C & C.
1 4 " Edison.
2 5 " T.-H.
1 7½ " Mather.
1 10 " Eddy.
1 10 " Edison.
1 10 " Mather.
1 12 " Thomson-Houston.
1 15 " Eddy.
1 20 " Edison.
1 50 " C & C.
1 100 " Westinghouse, M. P.

500-Volt Motors.

1 ⅛ H. P. Crocker-Wheeler.
1 ½ " Detroit.
1 1 " C & C.
1 2 " Hawkeye.
2 2 " Edison.
1 2 " Commercial.
1 3 " Detroit, new.
1 3 " Eddy.
1 4 " Detroit, new.
1 5 " Detroit.
1 7½ " T.-H.
1 7½ " Commercial.
1 7½ " Crocker-Wheeler.
1 10 " Eddy.
1 12 " T.-H.
1 15 " Mather.
1 15 " Westinghouse.
1 20 " Edison.
1 20 " Gibbs, M. P.
1 30 " Jenney.
1 60 " Edison.
1 100 " Westinghouse, M. P.

Large lot of **TRANSFORMERS** of standard makes. All kinds of **INSTRUMENTS, METERS, SWITCHES, WIRE, SUPPLIES.** Send for our monthly **Bargain Sheet,** giving complete list with **net prices.**

CHAS. E. GREGORY COMPANY, - - Chicago.

NOTE OUR CHANGE OF ADDRESS.
We now occupy **THE ENTIRE BUILDING,** 58-60-62 SO. CLINTON ST.

FOR SALE: SECOND-HAND

Direct Current Dynamos of 350, 700, 725, 800, 810, 900, 1,075, 1,350, 1,610 and 2,500 light capacity.
Alternating Current Dynamos of 750, 900, 1,300, and 2,000 light capacities.
Arc Dynamos, 20, 24, 30, 40, 50 and 60 light, both 1,200 and 2,000 c. p.

Engines: 50, 75, 85, 100, 115, 125, 150, 175 and 200 H. P.
Boilers: 100, 250, 375, and 500 H. P.
Heaters: 150 and 1,000 H. P.
Pumps: all sizes.
Write us for particulars and prices.

CHICAGO EDISON COMPANY,
139 ADAMS STREET, CHICAGO.

SPECIAL BARGAINS.

15-Light	2000-c. p. Excelsior,	$125.00
75 "	110-volt Mather,	115.00
2-H. P.	110-volt Sprague,	75.00
4 "	220-volt Adams,	115.00
7½ "	220-volt Jenney,	150.00
15 "	220-volt Eddy,	200.00
15 "	500-volt Eddy,	190.00
20 "	220-volt Sprague,	225.00

All Guaranteed.

SCHUREMAN & HAYDEN
302 Dearborn St., Chicago.

FOR SALE!

One 1 H. P. Eddy 220-Volt Motor	$50.00
One 7½ H. P. Detroit 500-Volt, new	130.00
One 35-lt. 110-Volt Dynamo	50.00
One ½ H. P. 10 Ampere Baxter Arc	25.00
One 300-Gallon Plating Dynamo	45.00
One 25 H. P. 500-Volt American Engine Co., brand new, with starting box	275.00

All guaranteed.
Write for complete list of bargains and catalogue of new machinery.

Lincoln Electric Co. - Cleveland, Ohio.

Superior Phosphor Bronze Gauze Brushes
FOR ELECTRIC MOTORS AND INCANDESCENT DYNAMOS.

The most *RELIABLE BRUSH* made for direct current, low voltage machines. *EXPRESS CHARGES PREPAID ON FIRST SET ORDERED*, and, if not entirely satisfactory in every particular, they can be returned at our expense. Send for *PRICE LIST* and *DISCOUNTS* to the *MANUFACTURERS*,

AGENTS WANTED IN EVERY CITY.

JAMES E. McMURTRY & CO., 375 E. Superior St. Chicago, Ill.

In Writing to Advertisers Subscribers will confer a favor on us and also on the advertisers by mentioning that they saw the advertisement in THE ELECTRICAL WORLD.

WANTED TO EXCHANGE

A lot of CROSS ARMS and INSULATOR PINS and BRACKETS for a few

Second-hand Engines and Boilers.

Address P. O. Box 895, Knoxville, Tenn.

DISCOUNTS

Lowest Cash Discounts allowed on Architectural, Scientific, Electrical, Mechanical, Industrial and Technical Books. Catalogue and Discount Sheet Free.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

MANSFIELD TEMPERED COPPER CO
CORED SLOT
MANSFIELD, OHIO.

GLASS

Arc Globes, Opal Shades, Etched Shades, &c.

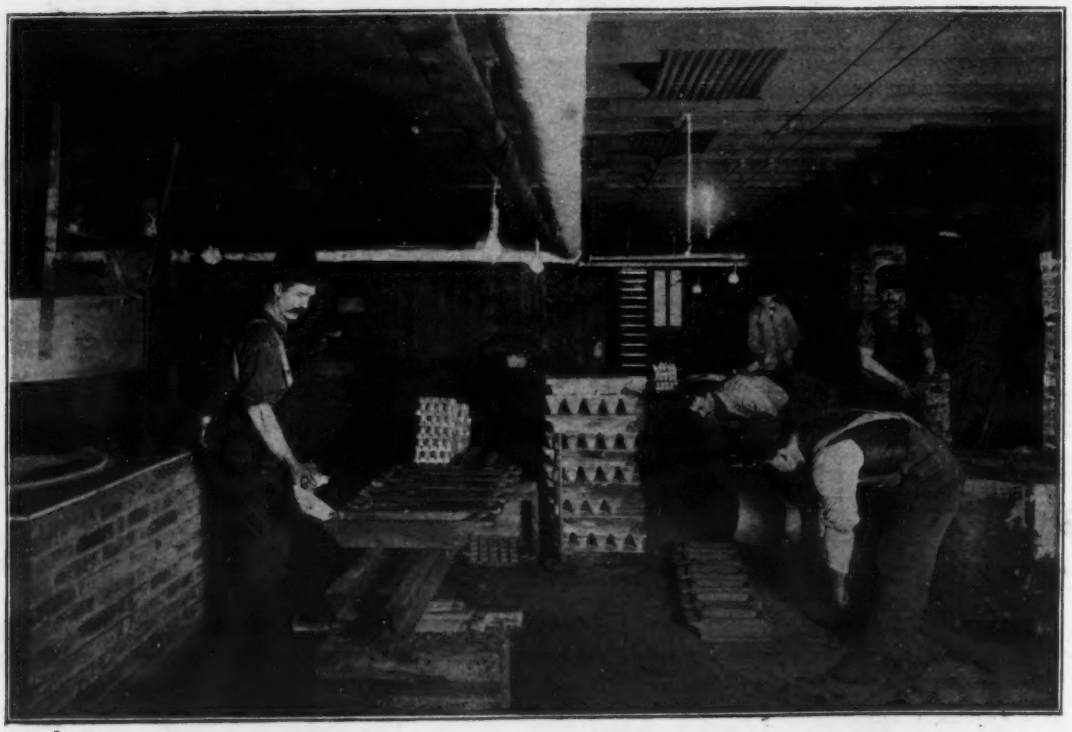
Get our catalogue and prices.

Shades and Chimneys for Welsbach Lights.

We Undersell the Importers.

The Pittsburg Glass Company,
ALLEGHENY, PA.

WANTED--FOR CASH.



500,000 lbs. of Bare Copper Trolley Wire.

250,000 lbs. of Ordinary Bare Copper Wire (Scrap).

250,000 lbs. of Insulated Copper Wire.

125,000 lbs. of Heavy Red Brass (Scrap).

125,000 lbs. of Heavy Yellow Brass (Scrap).

125,000 lbs. of Light Sheet Brass.

5,000 lbs. of Platinum, at $9.00 per troy oz.

Any of the above bought in large or small quantities.

We supply the electrical trade with our high grade Babbitt Metal, Solder and Cotton Waste. Give us a trial order and you will find we will save you money.

CHICAGO'S LEADING METAL HOUSE. ESTABLISHED 1885.

SWARTS METAL REFINING COMPANY

REFERENCES: Bank of Commerce, Dun's Agency, Bradstreet's Agency.

OFFICE AND WORKS, 20 & 22 N. Des Plaines Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

THE ELECTRICAL WORLD

AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY REVIEW OF CURRENT PROGRESS IN ELECTRICITY AND ITS PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS

Copyrighted 1897, by The W. J. Johnston Co.

Entered at the New York Post Office as Mail Matter of the Second Class.

Vol. XXX. No. 26. NEW YORK, DECEMBER 25, 1897. $3 a Year in the U. S., Canada or Mexico. $6 to Foreign Countries in the Postal Union.

USE SCHIEREN'S PERFORATED ELECTRIC BELTS ON YOUR DYNAMOS.

CHAS. A. SCHIEREN & CO.,
47 Ferry Street, NEW YORK.
46 and 48 South Canal St., CHICAGO.
226 North 3d Street, PHILADELPHIA.
118 High St., BOSTON, MASS.
Tanneries, BRISTOL, TENN.

1889 PARIS EXPOSITION MEDAL FOR Rubber Insulation.

OKONITE TRADE MARK

1893 WORLD'S FAIR MEDAL FOR Rubber Insulation.

The Standard for Rubber Insulation.
Sole M'f'r's of Okonite Wires, Okonite Tape, Manson Tape, Candee Weather-Proof Wires.
THE OKONITE CO., Ltd.,
WILLARD L. CANDEE, H. DURANT CHEEVER, Managers. 253 Broadway, New York. GEO. T. MANSON, Gen'l Supt. W. H. HODGINS, Sec'y.

Packard Lamps and Transformers.

NEW YORK & OHIO COMPANY, WARREN, OHIO.

C. S. FLUSH SWITCHES.
CUTTER ELECTRICAL AND MFG. CO., Philadelphia

We claim the following merits for JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.
1. Manufactured of the best Steam Metal.
2. No regrinding, therefore not constantly wearing out the Seat of the Valves
3. Contain JENKINS DISC, which is suitable for all Pressures of Steam, Oil and Acids.
4. The Easiest Repaired, and all parts Interchangeable.
5. Every Valve Tested before leaving the factory.
6. ALL GENUINE stamped with Trade Mark.
(8) JENKINS BROTHERS, New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Boston.

Manufacturers and Inventors Electric Co.
T. J. SMITH, Manager, formerly Manager THE E. S. GREELEY & CO.
Experimental Work, Models, Electrical Supplies,
96 and 98 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.

ALFRED F. MOORE,
MANUFACTURER OF
INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRE,
Flexible Cords and Cables,
200 and 202 North Third Street, PHILADELPHIA PA.

RIKER ELECTRIC MOTOR CO.
MOTORS 45-47 York Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y. DYNAMOS
RICE & LEFEBVRE, 1215 Filbert Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

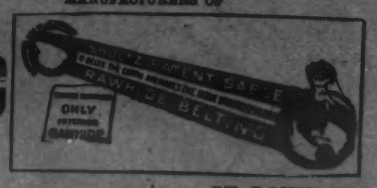
The Only Rubber Insulation Receiving Medals of Award World's Fair, 1893.

DAYS KERITE TRADE MARK.

INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES
—FOR—
AERIAL, SUBMARINE, UNDERGROUND AND INTERIOR USE.
KERITE-TAPE.
W. R. BRIXEY, MANUFACTURER, 203 Broadway, New York City
Branches: CHICAGO, SAN FRANCISCO, NEW ORLEANS, WASHINGTON.

GRIMSHAW WHITE CORE WIRES.
GRIMSHAW TAPES, RAVEN WHITE CORE WIRES, VULCA DUCTS,
Manufactured by NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE COMPANY.
Main Office: 13-17 Cortlandt St., New York.
Branches: CHICAGO: 320 Dearborn St. BOSTON: 134 Congress St. SAN FRANCISCO: 118 New Montgomery St.

SHULTZ BELTING CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF



SPECIAL Dynamo Belt.

NONE GENUINE WITHOUT SABLE STAMPED EVERY TEN FEET.

ST. LOUIS, MO.
NEW YORK, N. Y., 113 Liberty St., A. B. Laurence, Manager.
BOSTON, MASS., 164 Summer St., G. J. Kelley, Manager.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 129 N. 3d St., J. Garnett, Manager.

SIMPLEX
INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES.
Rubber Covered, Weatherproof, Underground and Submarine
WESTERN SELLING AGENT, H. R. HIXSON, 137 Monadnock Block, CHICAGO.
Simplex Electrical Company, 75-81 Cornhill, BOSTON MASS.

Alphabetical Index to Advertisements, Page VII. Classified List of Advertisements, Page VIII. DIRECTORY OF ENGINEERS Page XXXI

PLATINUM

IN SHEET OR WIRE
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
SCRAP PURCHASED.
C. F. CROSELMIRE,
251 to 255 New Jersey R. R. Avenue,
NEWARK, N. J.

The Sun and Its Proxy.

WHEN THE SUN FAILS YOU

Use Wheeler Reflectors.

OVER 200 STYLES. REFLECTORS AND SHADES,

Electric, Gas and Oil.

Wheeler Reflector Co.,
24 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Pony Receptacle.

Fusible Attachment Plug.

Key Pony Receptacle for Cleat Work.

Fusible Socket Rosette.

Best Line of RECEPTACLES on the market.
Write for prices.

PASS & SEYMOUR,
SYRACUSE, N. Y., U. S. A.
F. M. HAWKINS, Agent, Nos. 39-41 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y.

INDIA AND AMBER **MICA**

Uncut
Or Cut to any
Size or Pattern.
Washers.

SAMPLES AND QUOTATIONS FURNISHED.
A. O. SCHOONMAKER, 158 William St., New York.

DON'T BE ALARMED

YOU ARE NOT AT THE
MERCY OF THE IMPORTER.

WE ARE FURNISHING HIGH-GRADE CARBONS,
CORED OR SOLID,
DIRECT OR ALTERNATING.

CARBONS FOR ENCLOSED ARC LAMPS.

THE WASHINGTON CARBON CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BUCKEYE

INCANDESCENT LAMPS.

THE Buckeye filament differs radically from any other manufactured, and yields longer life at full candle power.

THE BUCKEYE ELECTRIC CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
Monadnock Bldg., CHICAGO.

STEEL BOXES.

STEEL SPLIT BOXES FOR ⅝ CONDUIT.

Note the good points of this box!
Note the length of the projecting lugs!
Note from this that the conduit cannot run too far into box!
Note that it is non-breakable!
Note that the inner rim of outlet is smaller than the outer!
Note the removable discs!
Note that it weighs but 21 ounces!

If you have noted well all these good points you will have discovered the best split conduit box on the market.

Our new Catalogue "C" will tell you about our other 1200 styles of steel outlet boxes. We also manufacture steel boxes for panel boards.

THE BOSSERT ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION CO., - - UTICA, N. Y.

Bargains in Electric Supplies.

WE ARE SELLING OUT THE STOCK OF THE

METROPOLITAN ELECTRIC COMPANY,

Which consists of Rubber Covered Wire, Weatherproof Wire, Magnet Wire, Porcelain and Clay Wiring Tubes, Incandescent Lamps, Carbons, Tools of all kinds, House Annunciators, Push Buttons, and a general assortment of Electric Supplies of standard manufacture.....

We will guarantee to beat any price on the market. Send in your orders and try us, or let us quote you first.

175 Randolph Street,
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

WM. H. McKINLOCK,
W. C. CAMP,
} Agents.

TRADE MARK.
"Chloride Accumulator"
REGISTERED SEPTEMBER 11, 1894.

The Largest Storage Battery in the World

has been contracted for by

THE CHICAGO EDISON CO.,

166 Chloride Accumulators of
5,000 H. P. hours capacity.

BRANCH OFFICES:
20-22 Broad St., NEW YORK. Marquette Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.
60 State St., BOSTON, MASS. Equitable Building, BALTIMORE, MD.
222 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

The Largest Storage Battery in the World

for Trolley Regulation, has been contracted for by

THE BUFFALO RAILWAY CO.

290 Chloride Accumulators of
2,100 H. P. hours capacity.

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY,
Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

CRANES

Power Bridge Cranes, Hand Bridge Cranes,
Jib Cranes.

MARIS BROS.,

Manufacturers,
Philadelphia, - - - Pa.

PORTABLE HOIST

Holds load at any point.

Overhead Track,
Trolleys,
Switches

SCREW-CUTTING TOOLS.

112 Page CATALOGUE sent on application.

The J. M. Carpenter Tap and Die Co.
Pawtucket, R. I., U. S. A.

CONDENSERS.

William Marshall, Mfr., Elec. Condensers. Standards a Specialty. 708 Lexington Avenue, near 57th Street, New York City.

A.T. SMITH'S

Electric Lave Gas Tip for Multiple Lighting.

For Churches, Theatres and Halls.

A. T. SMITH,
6 W. 14th St., N.Y.

STUCKY & HECK ELECTR. MFG. CO., Ltd.

Electrical and Mechanical Engineers and Draughtsmen

NEWARK, N. J.
25 N. J. R. R. Ave.
Opp. Market St. R. R. Depot.

REPAIRING ARMATURES DYNAMOS MOTORS TRANSFORMERS
RECONSTRUCTING

COMMUTATORS

Seventeen years' experience in managing the construction of electrical machinery.

Direct Connected Units of all Sizes.

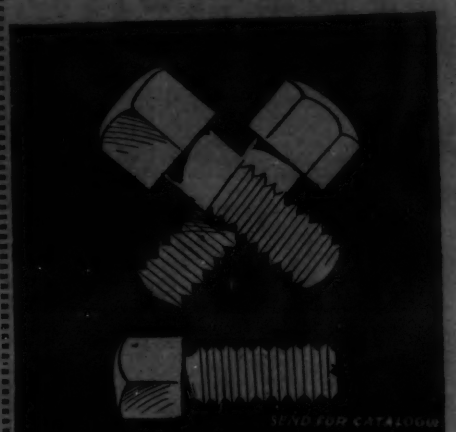
"IMPERIAL"

ENGINES.

"The highest product of advanced engine building."

Send for Catalogue.

WESTON ENGINE CO.,
Painted Post, N. Y.



SET-CAP & MACHINE SCREWS
C.H. BESLY & CO. 10-12 CANAL ST. CHICAGO ILL. U.S.A.
FINE TOOLS & MECHANICS HARDWARE

SPLITDORF

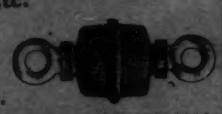
INDUCTION AND X-RAY COILS.
C. F. SPLITDORF,
17-27 VANDEWATER ST.
NEW YORK.

GIANT STRAIN INSULATORS

STRONGEST, Perfectly Insulated, Durable, STANDARD.

Send for Revised Catalogue of
TROLLEY LINE INSULATORS,
VULCABESTON Controller Parts, Commutator Rings, TOGGLE-CLAMP CABLE INSULATORS, Etc.

H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO.,
60 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.
CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON. LONDON.



THE ANSONIA ELECTRICAL CO.,

ANSONIA, CONN.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Shield Brand Moisture-Proof Feeder and Line Wires.
Magnet, Office, Damp-Proof Office and Annunciator Wires.
HERCULES TROLLEY WIRE
BELLS, BATTERIES, ANNUNCIATORS AND ALL HOUSE GOODS SUPPLIES.

Faries Universal Lamp Holder.

MANY STYLES.

Every jobber and dealer should get our New Catalogue and get in line for Fall business.

FARIES MANUFACTURING CO.,
DECATUR ILL.

BOOKS

on electrical subjects mailed to any address in the world, POSTAGE PREPAID, on receipt of price. Address, THE W. J. JOHNSTON CO., 253 Broadway, New York.

LAMPS Your supply maintained for 12c.

Efficient, long lived and guaranteed satisfactory. Write us before making another contract. We are the Lamp Renewing Company you have heard of.

LYNN INCANDESCENT LAMP CO., LYNN, MASS.

Direct Coupled Units for Arc Lighting.

Engines Especially Designed for This Service.
Dynamos Especially Designed for These Engines.

Central Valve Engines.

Compound or Triple Expansion.
Condensing or Non-Condensing.

GIVE MAXIMUM ECONOMY.

Lowest Cost Per K. W. Hour. Highest Efficiency. Combined Sets Occupy Smallest Possible Floor Space.

M. C. BULLOCK MFG. CO.,
1179 W. Lake St., Chicago.

In Writing to Advertisers Subscribers will confer a favor on us and also on the advertisers by mentioning that they saw the advertisement in THE ELECTRICAL WORLD.

Black Diamond File Works.

ESTABLISHED 1863. INCORPORATED 1895.

Twelve Medals of Award at International Expositions.

Special Prize Gold Medal, Atlanta, 1895.

Our goods are on sale in every leading Hardware Store in the United States and Canada.

G. & H. BARNETT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

FIBRE INSULATION

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND SAMPLES.

IS THE BEST.
CUT IN ANY DESIRED SHAPE.
PROMPT SHIPMENTS.

DELAWARE HARD FIBRE COMPANY,
Wilmington, Del.

TRADE D.H. MARK